

Document Copyrights

Copyright 2006 by Kenwood Corporation. All rights reserved.

No part of this manual may be reproduced, translated, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, for any purpose without the prior written permission of Kenwood.

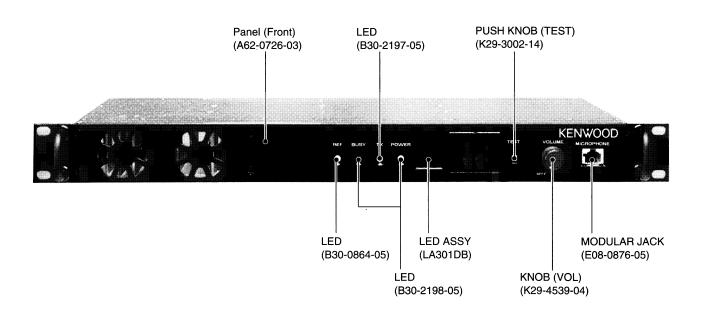
Disclaimer

While every precaution has been taken in the preparation of this manual, Kenwood assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions. Neither is any liability assumed for damages resulting from the use of the information contained herein. Kenwood reserves the right to make changes to any products herein at any time for improvement purposes.

SERVICE MANUAL



© 1999-11 PRINTED IN JAPAN B51-8505-00(S) 1534



CONTENTS

| GENERAL 2 | 2 ADJUSTMENT 67 |
|------------------------------|---|
| SYSTEM SET-UP2 | 2 PC BOARD VIEW |
| INSTALLATION3 | 3 CONTROL UNIT(X53-3880-10) 81 |
| OPERATING FEATURES4 | 4 TX UNIT(X56-3040-10) |
| REALINGMENT 13 | 3 RX UNIT(X55-3050-XX) 103 |
| APPLICATION NOTE15 | 5 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM 109 |
| CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION24 | 4 BLOCK DIAGRAM 121 |
| SEMICONDUCTOR DATA41 | 1 LEVEL DIAGRAM 123 |
| DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS 43 | 3 INTERCONNECTION DIAGRAM 125 |
| PARTS LIST 45 | 5 KES-4(EXTERNAL SPEAKER) 127 |
| EXPLODED VIEW59 | 9 KPG-46(PROGRAMMING INTERFACE CABLE) 128 |
| PACKING 61 | 1 SPECIFICATIONSBACK COVER |
| TERMINAL FUNCTION 62 | 2 |

GENERAL / SYSTEM SET-UP

INTRODUCTION

SCOPE OF THIS MANUAL

This manual is intended for use by experienced technicians familiar with similar types of commercial grade communications equipment. It contains all required service information for the equipment and is current as of the publication date. Changes which may occur after publication are covered by either Service Bulletins or Manual Revisions. These are issued as required.

ORDERING REPLACEMENT PARTS

When ordering replacement parts or equipment information, the full part identification number should be included. This applies to all parts, components, kits, or chassis. If the part number is not known, include the chassis or kit number of which it is a part, and a sufficient description of the required component for proper identification.

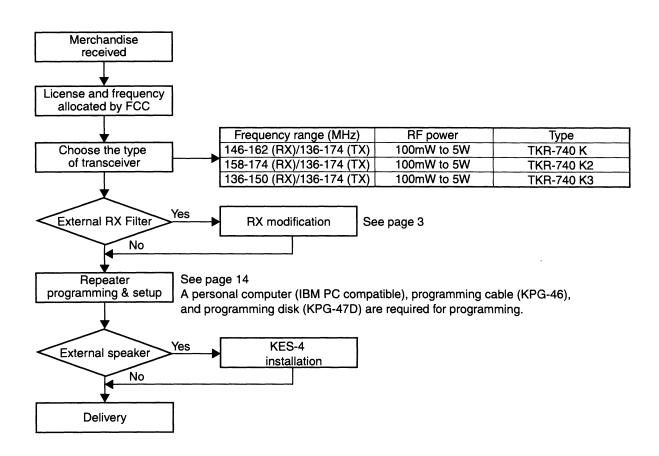
PERSONNEL SAFETY

The following precautions are recommended for personnel safety:

- DO NOT transmit until you verify that all RF connectors are secure and any open connectors are properly terminated.
- SHUT OFF and DO NOT operate this equipment near electrical blasting caps or in an explosive atmosphere.
- This equipment should be serviced by a qualified technician only.

SERVICE

This radio is designed for easy servicing. Refer to the schematic diagrams, printed circuit board views, and alignment procedures contained within.

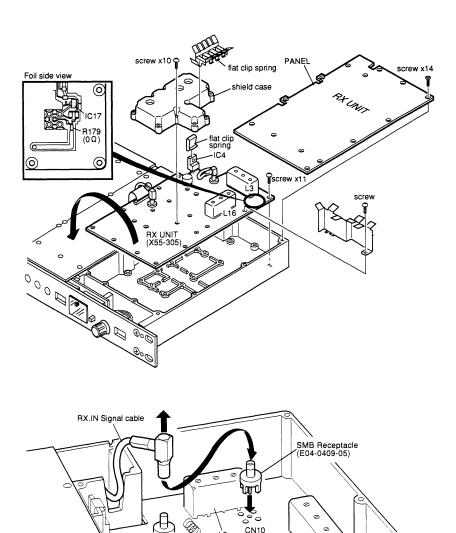


INSTALLATION

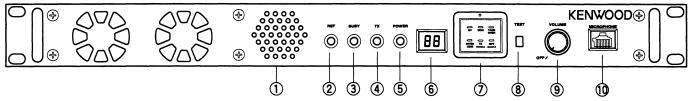
RX MODIFICATION FOR EXTERNAL PRESELECTOR FILTER

This model may be modified to use an external pre-selector filter.

- 1) Remove the RX cover panel.
- 2) Remove the flat clip spring from IC4 and L16
- ③ Remove the 11 screws from the RX unit and the 10 screws from the shield case.
- 4 Remove the jumper (R179) from the reverse side of the RX unit.
- ⑤ Insert an SMB receptacle (E04-0409-05) at CN10. Solder the 5 leads in place.
- (6) Replace the screws on the RX unit and shield case, and the flat clip spring on IC4 and L16.
- Move the RX IN signal cable (from the back panel) from CN1 to CN10.
- ® Connect a tracking generator signal to RX IN, then use a spectrum analyzer to read the output at CN2 while adjusting L16 for the proper response.
- Next, adjust IF, squelch, and RSSI.
- 10 Replace the RX cover panel.



1. Front Panel



1 Speaker

2 REF (reference) indicator

Lights red when using an external reference oscillator. Lights green when using the internal oscillator.

③ BUSY indicator

Lights green when receiving. Flashes when receiving data from the KPG-47D or when the receiver PLL is unlocked.

4 TX (transmit) indicator

Lights red when transmitting. Flashes when transmitting data to the KPG-47D (during programming) or when the transmit PLL is unlocked.

(5) POWER indicator

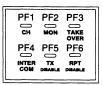
Lights green when DC power is applied to the TKR-740.

6 Display

Two 7-segment digits display the channel number or status.

7 Programmable Function keys

Press these keys to activate their programmable functions.



| PF 1 Key | Default: CH (CH UP) |
|----------|--|
| PF 2 Key | Default: MON (MONITOR ON/OFF) |
| PF 3 Key | Default: TAKE OVER (TAKE OVER ON/OFF) |
| PF 4 Key | Default: INTERCOM (INTERCOM ON/OFF) |
| PF 5 Key | Default: TX DISABLE (TX Disable/Enable) |
| PF 6 Key | Default: RPT DISABLE (Repeat Disable/Enable) |

8 TEST switch

Press to transmit an unmodulated signal with no local microphone connected. If an external modulation signal source is connected to the **CONTROL I/O** jack, the RF signal is modulated with this signal source.

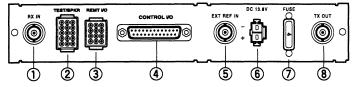
9 VOLUME control

Turn clockwise until a click sounds, to unmute the volume. Rotate to adjust the volume. Turn counterclockwise fully to mute the volume.

10 MICROPHONE jack

Connect a microphone to 8-pin modular jack.

2. Rear Panel



1) RX IN jack

Connect an RX antenna or a duplexer to this BNC receptacle.

② TEST/SPKR jack

Test input/output jack. Connect an external speaker to this jack.

③ REMT I/O jack

Connect an external remote controller to this jack.

4 CONTROL I/O jack

Connect an external programming device or an external repeater controller to this DB-25 interface port.

⑤ EXT REF IN jack

Connect a high-stability external frequency reference oscillator (10MHz, -10dBm or higher) to this BNC receptacle (optional).

6 DC 13.8V iack

Connect a 13.8 V DC power supply to this jack.

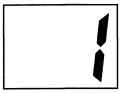
7) FUSE

Insert a 4 A blade fuse into this fuse holder.

® TX OUT jack

Connect a TX antenna or a duplexer to this BNC receptacle.

3. Two 7-segment LED Displays





 Channel display (1-32): while operating normally in User Mode



• "PC" displayed while in PC Mode.





"PG" displayed while in Firmware Programming Mode
 2 decimal points displayed = 115,200 bps
 1 decimal point displayed = 57,600 bps
 No decimal = 38,400 bps



• "E1" displayed when FPU data is not written.



• "E2" displayed when the channel data is not written.



"E3" displayed when PLL is unlocked.
 Receiver PLL unlocked = flashing BUSY LED.
 Tansmitter PLL unlocked = flashing TX LED.
 Internal 19.2MHz reference unlocked = flashing decimal point.



• "E4" displayed when PTT is attempted on a channel number that has no frequency data programmed.



"SC" displayed while in scan mode
when the displayed channel is contained in scan sequence,
the right side decimal point is displayed.
 When the displayed cannuel is the priority channel, the left
side decimal point is displayed.

4. Programmable Functions

TKR-740 contains many Programmable Functions tabled below.

| Programmable Function | Description |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Channel 1-32 | Directly select Channel 1 to 32, respectively. |
| Channel Down | The channel decrements by one. |
| Channel Up | The channel increments by one. |
| AUX Out 1-6 Off | AUX Out 1 to 6 ports become deactivated, respectively. |
| AUX I/O 1-7 Off | AUX I/O 1 to 7 ports become deactivated, respectively. |
| AUX Out 1-6 On | AUX Out 1 to 6 ports become activated, respectively. |
| AUX I/O 1-7 On | AUX I/O 1 to 7 ports become activated, respectively. |
| AUX Out 1-6 On/Off | AUX Out 1 to 6 ports are toggled between its active and inactive states, respectively. |
| AUX I/O 1-7 On/Off | AUX I/O 1 to 7 ports are toggled between its active and inactive states, respectively. |
| Repeat Enable | Enables repeater operation. |
| Repeat Disable | Disables repeater operation. |
| Repeat Disable/Enable | Toggles between disabling and enabling repeater operation. |
| TX Enable | The transmitter is enabled (normal). |
| TX Disable | The transmitter is inhibited. |
| TX Disable/Enable | Toggles between transmitter enabled (normal) and transmitter inhibited. |
| Remote TX Enable | The Remote PTT is enabled. |
| Remote TX Disable | The Remote PTT is disabled. |
| Remote TX Disable/Enable | The Remote PTT is toggled between disabled and enabled. |
| Local TX Enable | The local mic's PTT is enabled. |
| Local TX Disable | The local mic's PTT is disabled. |
| Local TX Disable/Enable | The local mic's PTT is toggled between disabled and enabled. |
| Scan Off | Inhibits scanning. |
| Scan On | Starts scanning. |
| Scan On/Off | Scanning is toggled between being enabled or inhibited. |
| Intercom On | The Intercom feature is enabled. |
| Intercom Off | The Intercom feature is disabled. |
| Intercom On/Off | The Intercom feature is toggled between enabled and disabled. |
| Voting Tone Off | Inhibits the Voting Pilot Tone. |
| Voting Tone On | Enables the Voting Pilot Tone. |
| Voting Tone On/Off | Toggles between enabling and inhibiting the Voting Pilot Tone. |
| Take Over | Toggles between enabling and disabling remote wireline control. |
| QT/DQT Encode Enable | Enables the QT/DQT encode operation. |
| QT/DQT Encode Disable | Disables the QT/DQT encode operation. |
| QT/DQT Encode Disable/Enable | Toggles between disabling and enabling the QT/DQT decode operation. |
| QT/DQT Decode Enable | Enables the QT/DQT decode operation. |
| QT/DQT Decode Disable | Disables the QT/DQT decode operation. |
| QT/DQT Decode Disable/Enable | Toggles between disabling and enabling the QT/DQT decode operation. |
| Test Tone Off | The Test Tone is inhibited. |
| Test Tone On | The Test Tone is enabled. |
| Test Tone On/Off | Toggles between enabling and inhibiting the Test Tone. |
| Squelch Off | The Squelch unmutes. |
| Squelch On | The Squelch mutes. |
| Squeich On/Off | The squeich mates. The receiver's squeich toggles between muted and unmuted. |
| | The receiver's squeich toggles between muted and unmuted. The squeich momentarily unmutes. |
| Squelch Momentary Monitor Off | The Squeich momentarily unmutes. The QT/DQT decoder is enabled. |
| | |
| Monitor On | The QT/DQT decoder is disabled. |
| Monitor On/Off | The QT/DQT decoder is toggled between enable and disable. |

| Programmable Function | Description |
|--------------------------|---|
| Monitor Momentary | The QT/DQT decoder is momentarily disabled. |
| CW ID On | The CW ID is transmitted. |
| CW Message 1-8 On | The CW Message 1 to 8 is transmitted, respectively. |
| TOT Enable | The Time Out Timer is enabled. |
| TOT Disable | The Time Out Timer is disabled. |
| TOT Disable/Enable | The Time Out Time is toggled between enabled and disabled. |
| Hold Time Enable | The parameter of Repeat Hold Time is enabled. |
| Hold Time Disable | The parameter of Repeat Hold Time is disabled. |
| Hold Time Disable/Enable | The parameter of Repeat Hold Time is toggled between disabled and enabled. |
| Scrambler Off | Disables an installed optional voice scrambler board. |
| Scrambler On | Enables an installed optional voice scrambler board. |
| Scrambler On/Off | Toggles between enabling and disabling an installed optional voice scrambler board. |
| Digital Pager PTT | Accepts the external paging encoder's PTT on AUX Input 2. |
| Digital Pager Data | Accepts the external paging encoder's digital signal on AUX Input 3. |
| Reset | Resets to default condition set up by FPU. |
| None | No function. |

- The following Programmable Functions are output functions used to tell the condition of the TKR-740 to an external device.
- The output functions can be assigned to only AUX Outputs as follows.

| Programmable Function | Description |
|----------------------------|---|
| COR(Carrier Operate Relay) | This function becomes valid if an RF carrier is present. |
| TOR(Tone Operate Relay) | This function becomes valid if an RF carrier and specified QT/DQT are present. |
| TXS(TX Sense) | This function becomes valid when the transmitter is keyed. |
| RX Unlock | This alarm function becomes valid if the RX PLL circuitry becomes unlocked. |
| TX Unlock | This alarm function becomes valid if the TX PLL circuitry become unlocked. |
| Exciter Temperature | This alarm function becomes valid if the temperature of transmitter's exciter |
| | exceeds approximately 203°F (95°C) while transmitting. |
| Power Supply Upper Limit | This alarm function becomes valid if the DC power supply voltage exceeds the |
| | preset point. The preset point is selected in the range of 13.9V to 15.9V. |
| Power Supply Lower Limit | This alarm function becomes valid if the DC power supply voltage becomes less |
| | than the preset point. The preset point is selected in the range of 11.7V to 13.8V. |
| Exciter Power Upper Limit | This alarm function becomes valid if the transmitter's RF Power output exceeds the preset |
| | point in High power range. The preset point is selected in the range of 5W to 7W. |
| Exciter Power Lower Limit | This alarm function becomes valid if the transmitter's RF Power output becomes |
| | less than the preset point in High power range. The preset point is selected in the |
| | range of 1W to 4W. |
| RX Signal Detect (Above) | This function becomes valid if the receive signal strength exceeds the preset point. |
| | The preset point is selected in the range of -120dBm to -80dBm. |
| RX Signal Detect (Below) | This function becomes valid if the receive signal strength becomes less than the |
| | preset point. The preset point is selected in the range of -120dBm to -80dBm. |
| Selectable | AUX Outputs which are set up as Selectable appear in the available Function List |
| | for the AUX Input Functions and Key Assignment. This allows AUX Inputs and PF |
| | Keys to be used to control AUX Outputs. |

5. Trigger Assignment

The Programmable Functions described above can be assigned to PF Keys, AUX Input, and Start Up according to following table. In the last column of the table, when the Programmable Functions is assigned to any PF Keys, it

expresses that the LED in the PF Key turns on either conditions. 'O' expresses that the trigger is available the Programmable Function. 'X' expresses that the trigger is not available the Programmable Function.

| Trigger | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------|--|----------------------------|
| Function | PF Keys | AUX Input | Start Up | Condition of LED on |
| Channel 1-32, Up/Down | 0 | 0 | 0 | Do not turn on |
| AUX Out 1-6(I/O 1-7) Off | X | 0 | 0 | - |
| AUX Out 1-6(I/O 1-7) On | X | 0 | 0 | - |
| AUX Out 1-6(I/O 1-7) On/Off | 0 | 0 | X | Turns on in ON status |
| Repeat Enable | X | 0 | 0 | - |
| Repeat Disable | X | 0 | 0 | - |
| Repeat Disable/Enable | 0 | 0 | X | Turns on in Disable status |
| TX Enable | X | 0 | 0 | - |
| TX Disable | X | 0 | 0 | • |
| TX Disable/Enable | 0 | 0 | X | Turns on in Disable status |
| Remote TX Enable | X | 0 | 0 | - |
| Remote TX Disable | X | 0 | 0 | • |
| Remote TX Disable/Enable | 0 | 0 | X | Turns on in Disable status |
| Local TX Enable | X | 0 | 0 | - |
| Local TX Disable | X | 0 | 0 | - |
| Local TX Disable/Enable | 0 | 0 | X | Turns on in Disable status |
| Scan Off | X | 0 | 0 | - |
| Scan On | X | 0 | 0 | |
| Scan On/Off | | 0 | X | Turns on in ON status |
| Intercom On | O X | 0 | 0 | - |
| Intercom Off | | 0 | 0 | _ |
| Intercom On/Off | X | 0 | X | Turns on in ON status |
| Voting Off | X | 0 | 0 | Tamo on more status |
| Voting On | X | 0 | 0 | |
| Voting On/Off | 0 | 0 | X | Turns on in ON status |
| Take Over | 0 | X | $\frac{1}{x}$ | Turns on in ON status |
| QT/DQT Encode Enable | X | ô | ^ | Turns of in Oly Status |
| QT/DQT Encode Disable | $\frac{\lambda}{x}$ | 0 | 0 | - |
| QT/DQT Encode Disable/Enable | 0 | 0 | X | Turns on in Disable status |
| QT/DQT Decode Enable | $\frac{d}{x}$ | 0 | | Turns on in Disable Status |
| QT/DQT Decode Enable QT/DQT Decode Disable | $\frac{x}{x}$ | 0 | 0 | - |
| QT/DQT Decode Disable/Enable | 0 | 0 | X | Turns on in Disable status |
| Test Tone Off | X | 0 | ^ | Turns of in Disable status |
| Test Tone On | | 0 | 0 | - |
| Test Tone On/Off | X | 0 | X | Turns on in ON status |
| | | 0 | \ \frac{\lambda}{\circ} | Turns on in On status |
| Squelch Off | X | | | - |
| Squelch On | X | 0 | 0 | Turns on in OFF status |
| Squelch On/Off | 0 | 0 | X | Turns on in OFF status |
| Squelch Momentary | 0 | X | X | Turns on in OFF status |
| Monitor Off | X | 0 | 0 | - |

OPERATING FEATURES

| Trigger | PF Keys | AUX Input | Start Up | Condition of LED on |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Monitor On | Х | 0 | 0 | - |
| Monitor On/Off | 0 | 0 | X | Turns on in ON status |
| Monitor Momentary | 0 | Х | Х | Turns on in ON status |
| CW ID On | 0 | 0 | 0 | Turns on while transmitting |
| CW Message 1-8 On | 0 | 0 | 0 | Turns on while transmitting |
| TOT Enable | | 0 | 0 | - |
| TOT Disable | Х | 0 | 0 | - |
| TOT Disable/Enable | 0 | 0 | X | Turns on in Disable status |
| Hold Time Enable | Х | 0 | 0 | - |
| Hold Time Disable | Х | 0 | 0 | • |
| Hold Time Disable/Enable | 0 | 0 | Х | Turns on in Disable status |
| Scrambler Off | Х | 0 | 0 | - |
| Scrambler On | Х | 0 | 0 | - |
| Scrambler On/Off | 0 | 0 | Х | Turns on in ON status |
| Reset | 0 | 0 | Х | Do not turn on |
| None | 0 | 0 | 0 | Do not turn on |

6. Simplex/Duplex Operation

The Simplex/Duplex function is used to specify whether the channel is used as simplex (receiver muted during transmit) or duplex (receiver unmuted during transmit). The channel has same TX/RX frequency and can operate only in Simplex mode.

7. Repeater/Base Station Operation

The Repeat function is used to specify whether the channel is used as a repeater or as a base station. A repeater simultaneously and automatically re-transmits its received audio; a duplex base station has independent simultaneous transmit and receive paths; a simplex base station are mutually exclusive transmit and receive paths.

8. Signalling Feature

8.1 Multiple QT/DQT

The TKR-740 can function as a multiple-QT/DQT decode/ encode unit for operation as a community repeater or multiple-QT/DQT base station. 16 Multi Tables can be created, each Multi Table consisting of 16 decode / encode combinations and can be assigned on a per-channel basis.

The Multi Table function enables the TKR-740 to decode any one of the 16 QT/DQTs pre-programmed into the selected Multi Table. When receiving a signal (repeater operation), the repeater uses the QT/DQT encode which corresponds to the decoded QT/DQT as set in the Multi Table. In the Multi Table, signalling pair of "No.1" (first column) is defined as "Primary". A receiving signalling (if it is contained within No.1 to No.16) is defined as "Current".

8.2 Encode Tone in Multiple

When Local mic PTT, Remote PTT or Ext. PTT is active while the repeater is in use or the duplex-base station is receiving, the encode signalling is determined according to Encode Tone in Multiple function. The simplex-base station always transmits the "Primary" encode QT/DQT.

Current: When any PTT as described above is active while the repeater is in use or the duplex-base station is receiving, the "paired" encode QT/DQT associated with receiving QT/DQT is transmitted. When any PTT is active while the repeater or the duplex-base station is in idle period, the "Primary" encode QT/DQT is transmitted.

Primary: When any PTT (provided that the Priority of any PTT is higher than the Priority of Repeat PTT) is active while the repeater is in use, the encode QT/DQT changes "paired" encode QT/DQT to "Primary" while continuing to transmit. When any PTT is active while the repeater is in idle period, the "Primary" encode QT/DQT is transmitted. In the base station, the "Primary" encode QT/DQT is always transmitted regardless of the receiver status.

8.3 QT Reverse Burst Time

During repeat with QT tones, the repeater re-transmits a phase-shifted burst of the QT tone ("reverse burst") when it detects the radio using the repeater has un-keyed and also

sent a reverse QT burst (squelch-tail elimination). This mutes a receiving radio's speaker audio before its receiver circuit shuts off causes squelch tail noise in the speaker audio. The TKR-740 can select the time between 140 to 200 ms that the QT reverse burst is sent. Typically this time should not have to be adjusted from the default value. The transmission of the QT reverse burst can be also inhibited if the QT Reverse Burst function is set to "No".

8.4 DQT Turn Off Code Time

During repeat with DQT codes, the repeater re-transmits a specific turn-off code when it detects the radio using the repeater has un-keyed and also sent the turn-off code (squelch-tail elimination). This mutes a receiving radio's speaker audio before its receiver circuit shuts off and causes squelch tail noise in the speaker audio. The TKR-740 can select the time between 140 to 200 ms that the DQT turn-off code is sent. Typically this time should not have to be adjusted from the default value.

8.5 Off Hook Decode

The TKR-740 is able to decode QT/DQT regardless whether the local microphone is in the on- or off-hook condition. When the Off Hook Decode function is enabled, the TKR-740 is capable of QT/DQT decode even though the microphone is in the off-hook condition (or a local microphone is not installed).

9. Scan Feature

9.1 Scan Operation

Providing that the TKR-740 contains two or more non-priority ADD channel or one or more non-priority ADD channel and Priority channel, it starts scanning once the Scan On function is executed and displays "SC" on the 7-seg LED. Scanning stops temporarily if any following conditions become valid.

- if a RF carrier and a valid QT/DQT is present. The receiving channel number is displayed and the received audio is heard from a speaker.
- 2) if a RF carrier is present, providing that the Monitor On function is executed.
- 3) if the Squelch Off function is executed. Scanning stops on the channel being scanned when Squelch Off is executed, the channel number is displayed and the received audio is heard from a speaker.
- 4) if a local microphone's hook is in off hook status, providing that the Off Hook Scan function is set to Disable. Scanning stops on the Revert channel, but the audio is not heard until a valid signal is received.

When the received call is ended, scanning automatically resumes after the period set in Dropout Delay Time function has expired. When the Scan Off function is executed, the TKR-740 inhibits scanning and displays the selected channel.

9.2 Scan Sequence

- 1) Normal Scan: When no Priority channel is set, scanning of ADD channels is done in ascending order.
- 2) Single Priority Scan: The Priority channel is set as either a

fixed channel or a selected channel. When Priority channel is set, Priority channel and non Priority channel is scanned by turns. When scanning stops on the non Priority channel, calls from the Priority channel is still checked at set intervals while scanning is stopped. This operation is called Look Back and the interval period is selected by the Look Back Time function.

9.3 Revert Channel

The Revert channel is a channel that used to transmit during scanning. The time from the end of transmission on Revert channel to the time scanning automatically resumes is set in Dwell Time function. The Revert channel types are Last Called, Last Used, Selected + Talkback, Priority, Priority plus Talkback, and Selected.

- 1) Last Called: The TKR-740 reverts to the channel upon which a call was last received even if scanning has resumed (power on default = selected channel).
- 2) Last Used (with Talkback): The TKR-740 reverts to the channel that was last transmitted on (power on default = selected channel). However, if a call is received on a channel other than the last transmit channel and PTT is pressed before scanning resumes, the transceiver "talks back" on the current receive channel.
- 3) Selected+Talkback: The TKR-740 reverts to the channel set by the Channel 'X' functions or Channel Select function prior to scan initiation. However, if a call is received on a channel other than the selected channel and PTT is pressed before scanning resumes, the transceiver "talks back" on the current receive channel.
- 4) Priority: The TKR-740 always reverts to the Priority channel.
- 5) Priority+Talkback: The TKR-740 always reverts to the Priority channel. However, if a call is received on a channel other than the Priority channel and PTT is pressed before scanning resumes, the transceiver "talks back" on the current receive channel.
- 6) Selected: The transceiver reverts to the channel set by the function prior to scan initiation.

10. CW ID and Message

The TKR-740 contains internal automatic station identifiers. The CW ID (Morse code) is set and transmitted on a perchannel basis. The CW ID is transmitted when the interval period is reached (TX Interval Time function), the channel is changed (CW ID on Channel Change function) or CW ID On function is executed. When CW ID is activated by any functions described above, it is actually sent after the total time of TX Delay Time (not applied to CW ID On function) and CW Modulation Delay Time has expired. TX Delay Time is a period from CW ID is activated to the transmitter is keyed. CW Modulation Delay is a period from the transmitter is keyed to the CW ID tone is sent. The CW ID tone is routed to the Remote Receive Audio (Remote RA) port if the Send CW ID to Remote RA function is set to Yes, consequently the console can monitor the CW ID tone.

The TKR-740 contains 8 message banks for CW Message. CW Message 1 to 8 is transmitted on the current channel when the CW Message 1 to 8 On function is activated, respectively.

11. PTT Priority

A number of keying sources can be used to cause the TKR-740 to transmit. The transmit audio path is switched according to their keying souces and when PTTs is simultaneously activated, the transmit audio path related to the PTT with higher priority is given priority. These are Local Mic PTT, External PTT, Remote PTT, Repeat PTT and Digital Pager PTT. However, since Digital Pager PTT is considered lowest of priority, it is not selected in the order of priority.

12. Intercom Operation

The repeater has an Intercom feature which allows wireline communication between the dispatcher at the remote site and the servicing technician at the repeater. To use this feature, Intercom On/Off (mandatory), TX Disable/Enable, Local TX Disable/Enable and Remote TX Disable/Enable functions must be optionally assigned to a PF Key or an Aux Input.

When Intercom On function is executed and a PTT is activated, a intercom operation becomes valid and a transmitter is also keyed. To use the Intercom without keying the transmitter, enable the TX Disable function (PF Key or Aux Input). To use the Intercom with a local mic's PTT without keying the transmitter, enable the Local TX Disable function. To use the Intercom with the wireline remote site's PTT without keying the transmitter, enable the Remote TX Disable function.

The audio routing during Intercom operation is determined by the Intercom Remote/Local function.

- Remote: Audio from the Remote TA port will be heard on the local speaker while a Remote PTT is pressed, regardless of whether receiver audio is present.
- 2) Local: Audio from the local Mic will be routed to the Remote RA port on the rear panel regardless of whether receiver audio is present. This local Mic audio will be heard at the remote.
- Remote/Local: Audio from the remote and the local Mic audio will be heard from the local speaker and from the remote respectively, regardless of whether receiver audio is present.

13. Voting Pilot Tone

The TKR-740 contains an internal Voting Pilot Tone Generator to be used with a voting comparator shelf. The Voting Pilot Tone is sent from a remote receiver to a voting comparator during idle periods. This continuous tone is used to confirm that the phone line is intact as well as establish a reference amplitude for the audio which will be present once the remote receiver is unsquelched by a received signal. The Voting Pilot Tone is a single-frequency sine wave and is turned On and Off by toggling Voting Tone On/Off functions. When any Voting Pilot Tone is selected, the selected Voting Pilot Tone is automatically output to RA and Remote RA ports.

14. Digital Pager

The TKR-740 can be used as a digital paging transmitter by using the Digital Pager inputs on the rear panel. These inputs accept the logical 0 or 1 (0 V or 5 V) from the external paging encoder, producing a +4.5 kHz carrier shift in response to a 0 and a -4.5 kHz in response to a 1. If Digital Paging Input function is enabled, the TKR-740 accepts the external encoder's digital signal on AUX In 3 and its PTT on AUX In 2 (active low).

15. Time Out Timer

The Time Out Timer function determines the period of time users can continuously transmit. When the selected period expires, the transmission is inhibited.

16. Repeat Hold Time

The Repeat Hold Timer (hang timer) function is used to prevent the repeater from being repeatedly keyed and unkeyed in response to short message traffic. When a mobile transceiver unkeys, the repeater's Hold Timer allows the repeater to continue transmitting for a brief period while waiting for a responding end user. If no valid QT/DQT is detected within the Hold Timer period, the transmitter is allowed to unkey. This function determines the period of time that the transmitter is allowed to remain keyed after the loss of a valid QT/DQT received signal.

17. Take Over

Take Over function is used to disable the remote wireline control of the repeater. When Take Over function is enable, the AUX Inputs and outputs, remote audio inputs and outputs, External PTT, External Monitor, Remote PTT and TXD2/RXD2 serial data lines are disabled. All AUX Input functions assigned to any AUX Input remain in current state. However Remote PTT, External PTT and External Monitor become a "Off" state.

18. Test Tone

The Test Tone is a single-frequency audio sine wave and is turned On and Off by toggling Test Tone On/Off functions. The transmitter can be modulated without a local mic by using the test tone. When Test Tone On function is executed and any PTT is activated, the TKR-740 transmits the test tone with mic mute and also routes the test tone to Remote RA port.

19. AUX Input and Output

There are 7 programmable AUX I/O Ports 1-7(pins 6-12) on the rear 12 pin REMT I/O connector and 3 programmable AUX Input Ports 1-3 (pins 4-6) and 6 programmable AUX Output ports (pins 20-25) on the rear 25 pin D-Sub connector. The 7 programmable AUX I/O pins are primarily intended for remote control interfaces. Each AUX I/O Port can be set for AUX Input, AUX Output or remote Channel Select types.

The AUX Input port can be set execute a single input function or a set of up to three functions when the port is activated. If the port type for an AUX I/O Ports 1-7 is set for "AUX Input", it will also appear AUX Input window for function programming. The input logic is fixed as active low.

The AUX Output port can be set execute a single output function. If the port type for an AUX I/O Ports 1-7 is set for "AUX Output" it will also appear AUX Output window for function programming. The Output logic of AUX Output can be set as either active High or active Low by the Logic Type function. Active High outputs a High (5V) when the programmed condition becomes valid; active Low outputs a Low (0V) when the condition becomes valid.

20. Channel Select

AUX I/O Ports 1-5 (1 or all 5) can each be set for "Channel Select" providing up to 32 channel selection capability. These are 1 to 5 bit Binary Coded Decimal (BCD) inputs. AUX I/O 1 is a least significant bit. When all of AUX I/O ports 1-5 is set to Channel Select, "11111" input (LSB on the right side) signifies the Channel 1 and "11110" input signifies the Channel 2. When the Channel Select function is set to any AUX I/O Ports, The Channel 'X' function (Channel Up, Channel Down, Channel 1, etc.) can not be set to the AUX Input ports, but can be set to the PF Keys. Normally the channel control is controlled by the Channel Select function. If the Take Over function is executed, the channel control is disabled to be controlled by the Channel Select and enabled to be controlled by the PF Keys.

21. Start Up

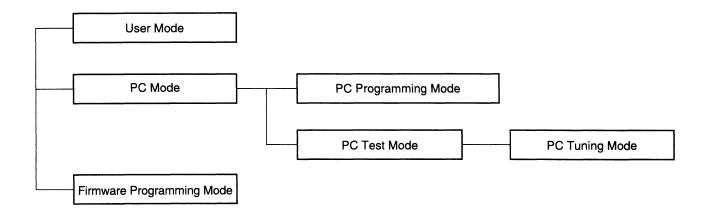
When the TKR-740 is first turned on or is reset, up to 3 functions pre-programmed into the Start Up function are executed in sequence.

22. Optional Board

The TKR-740 can be installed as a optional scrambler board. Scrambler codes between 1 and 16 are available per channel. If the scrambler board is not to be used (although it is installed), set the parameter to "Off". When any Scrambler code is set up and Scrambler On function is executed, the scrambler board is activated.

REALIGNMENT

1. Modes



| Mode | Function | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| User Mode | Use this mode for normal operation. | |
| PC Mode | Use this mode to make various settings by means of the FPU through the RS-232C port. | |
| PC Programming Mode | Use to read and write frequency data and other features to and from the Repeater. | |
| PC Test Mode | Use to check the Repeater using the PC. | |
| | This feature is included in the FPU. | |
| Firmware Programming Mode | Use when changing the Firmware program of the flash memory. | |

2. How to Enter Each Mode

| Mode | Operation | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| User Mode | Power ON. | | |
| PC Mode | Received commands from PC. | | |
| Firmware Programming Mode | [PF1] key + Power ON (one second). | | |

REALIGNMENT

3. PC Mode

3-1. Preface

The TKR-740 repeater is programmed by using a personal computer, programming interface and KPG-47D software. (Version 2.00 or later)

3-2. Connection procedure

- Connect the TKR-740 to the personal computer with the interface cable.
- When power is applied, the user mode is entered immediately. When the PC sends a command, the repeater enters the PC mode and displays "PC" on the 7-segment LED. When data is being transmitted to the PC from the repeater, the TX LED flashes. The BUSY LED flashes when data from the PC is being received by the repeater.

Notes:

- The data stored in the personal computer must match the model type, when it is written into the flash memory.
- Change the TKR-740 to PC mode, then attach the interface cable.

3-3. KPG-46 description (PC programming interface cable : Option)

The KPG-46 is required to interface the TKR-740 to the computer. It has a circuit in its D-subconnector (25-pin) case that converts the RS-232C logic level to the TTL level. The KPG-46 connects the MICROPHONE connector of the TKR-740 to the computer's RS-232C serial port.

3-4. Programming software description

The KPG-47D programming disk is supplied in 3-1/2" disk format. The software on the disk allows a user to program TKR-740 repeater via the programming interface cable (KPG-46).

3-5. Programming with IBM PC

Data can be programmed into the flash memory in RS-232C format via the MICROPHONE connector.

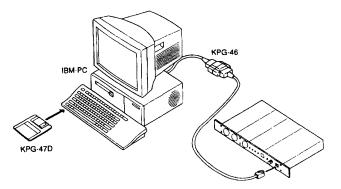


Fig.1

4. Firmware Programming Mode

4-1. Preface

The TKR-740 uses flash memory to allow it to be easily upgraded when new features are released in the future.

4-2. Connection procedure

Connect the TKR-740 to the personal computer (IBM PC or compatible) with the interface cable (KPG-46).(Connection is the same as in the PC Mode.)

Notes:

You can only program firmware from the 8-pin microphone connector on the front panel. Using the 25-pin logic interface on the rear panel will not work.

4-3. Programming

- Start up the programming software (KPG-47D), select "firmware program" in the "Program" item, and press the Return key on the personal computer. This starts up the firmware programmer.
- 2. The top screen is displayed. Press any key to advance to the next screen.
- 3. Set the communications speed (normally, 115200 bps) and communications port in the Setup item.
- 4. Set the firmware to be updated by File select (=F1).
- Turn the TKR-740 power ON with the [PF 1] key held down. Hold the key down for one second until the 7-segment display changes to "P.G.". When "P.G." appears, release your finger from the key.
- Check the connection between the TKR-740 and the personal computer, and make sure that the TKR-740 is in the Program Mode.
- 7. Press F10 on the personal computer. A window opens on the display to indicate progress of writing.
- If writing ends successfully, the TX LED on the TKR-740 lights.
- 9. If you want to continue programming other TKR-740s, repeat steps 3 to 6.

Notes:

- To start the Firmware Programmer from KPG-47D, the Fpro path must be set up by KPG-47D Setup.
- This mode cannot entered if the Firmware Program mode is set to Disable in the Programming software (KPG-47D).

4-4. Function

If you press the [PF 1] key (front panel), both decimal point on the 7-segment display will disappear. The writing speed is 38400 bps (low-speed mode). If you press the [PF 1] key again, the right hand decimal points will light. The writing speed is 57600 bps (middle-speed mode).

Notes:

Normally, write in the high-speed mode (115200 bps).

APPLICATION NOTE

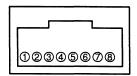
1. External I/O Connector Description

1.1. MICROPHONE jack

| Connector | No. | Terminal Name | Description | |
|-----------|-----|---------------------------------|--|----|
| | 1 | NC | No Connection | |
| | 2 | +B | Power Source; 13.8V ±15% / 0.75A maximum | |
| ONE | 3 | GND | GND | *1 |
| ¥ | 4 | PTT (PC serial data from radio) | PC Read/Write, PC Tuning, Firmware programming | |
| <u>Š</u> | 5 | MIG | MIC Ground | *1 |
| MICRO | 6 | MIC | MIC input (600Ω) | *1 |
| Σ | 7 | HOOK (PC serial data to radio) | PC Read/Write, PC Tuning, Firmware programming | |
| | 8 | NC | No Connection | |

Notes:

*1 Pin 5 (MIG) is used for MIC audio ground only. Electrical grounds such as PTT current return must use Pin 3 (GND).



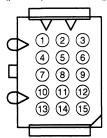
MICROPHONE jack (Viewed from Front Panel)

1.2. TEST/SPKR jack

| Connector | No. | Terminal Name | Description | VO | Level |
|-------------|-----|------------------------------|--|----|-------------|
| | 1 | B+(AUX) | Un-switched B+ 1A maximum *1 | 0 | 13.8V |
| | 2 | B+(AUX) | Un-switched B+ 1A maximum *1 | 0 | 13.8V |
| | 3 | NC | No Connection | | |
| | 4 | GND | GND | | |
| | 5 | GND | GND | | |
| | 6 | SPG (Speaker Ground) | GND *2 | | |
| Α Ε | 7 | RD (RX Data output) | RX Detector audio output (non-squelched) | 0 | 80mV |
| SPI | | | (Receive @1kHz Modulation, 60% Deviation) | | |
| TEST / SPKR | 8 | RSSI | RSSI voltage check (See Reference Table) | 0 | 0 to 5V |
| ES | 9 | SPI (Internal Speaker Input) | Internal Speaker Input *2 | | |
| - | 10 | TXCV | TX VCO lock voltage check (See Reference Table) | 0 | 1.0 to 4.5V |
| | 11 | RXCV | RX VCO lock voltage check (See Reference Table) | 0 | 1.0 to 4.5V |
| | 12 | SPO | External Speaker Output (4W/4Ω) *2 | 0 | |
| | 13 | VC | Voltage check of Power Source (Impedance: 10kΩ) | 0 | 13.8V |
| | 14 | FWD | Voltage check of Forward power (See Reference Table) | 0 | 0 to 5V |
| | 15 | EXT REF | External reference check (INT; 5V EXT; 0V) | 0 | 0 or 5V |

Notes:

- *1 This source can be used to power external equipment to a maximum 1A on each line (max 2A total).
 Use is prohibited with the fuse beyond 6A strictly.
- *2 Connect SPI and SPO by using the 15pin I/O plug when using the internal speaker. (INT-SP: 0.25W/32Ω) When using an external speaker, remove the jumper lead from the connector and attach the speaker cable to SPO (pin 12) and SPG (pin 6).



TEST / SPKR jack (Viewed from Back Panel)

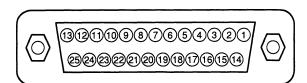
VOLTAGE REFERENCE TABLE (approximate +VDC)

| | TKR-740K |
|------------------|-----------------|
| RSSI (@ -100dBm) | 2.5V |
| FWD (@ 5W) | 1.2V |
| | 1.4V @ 136.0MHz |
| TXCV | 4.5V @ 154.9MHz |
| IXCV | 1.8V @ 155.0MHz |
| | 4.5V @ 174.0MHz |
| | 1.8V @ 147.0MHz |
| RXCV | 4.5V @ 153.9MHz |
| | 1.8V @ 154.0MHz |
| | 4.5V @ 162.0MHz |

APPLICATION NOTE

1.3. CONTROL I/O jack

| Connector | No. | Terminal Name | Description | | I/O | Level |
|-------------|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|-----|---------------|
| | 1 | NC | No Connection | | | |
| | 2 | RXD2 (PC serial data to radio) | PC Read/Write, PC Tuning, Remote | *1 | I | RS-232C Level |
| | 3 | TXD2 (PC serial data from radio) | PC Read/Write, PC Tuning, Remote | *1 | 0 | RS-232C Level |
| | 4 | AUXI 1 | Programmable Function input 1 | *2 | ı | 0 or 5V |
| | 5 | AUXI 2 | Programmable Function input 2 | *2 | ı | 0 or 5V |
| | 6 | AUXI 3 | Programmable Function input 3 | *2 | ı | 0 or 5V |
| | 7 | DG (Digital Ground) | GND (for Digital ground only) | | | |
| | 8 | TD (TX Data input) | TX Signalling data input | *3 | ı | 0.5Vpp |
| | 9 | TA (TX Audio input) | TX Audio input | *3 | ı | 140mVrms |
| | 10 | RD (RX Data output) | RX Signalling data output | *3 | 0 | 80mVrms |
| Q | 11 | RA (RX Audio output) | RX Audio output | *3 | 0 | 400mVrms |
| CONTROL I/O | 12 | RXG (RX Ground) | GND (for RA, RD ground only) | | | |
| Ĕ | 13 | SPM (Speaker Mute) | Mute input; "Mute: Low" | | I | 0 or 5V |
| Z | 14 | NC | No Connection | | | |
| \ddot{S} | 15 | EXT MON (Monitor SW) | External Monitor input; "Active: Low" | *5 | I | 0 or 5V |
| | 16 | EXT PTT (Same as Test SW) | External PTT input "ON: 0V OFF: 5V" | *3 | I | 0 or 5V |
| | 17 | SC (Squelch Control) | Squelch status output; "Busy: Low" | | Ø | 0 or 5V |
| | 18 | NC | No Connection | | | |
| | 19 | TXG (TX Ground) | GND (for TA,TD ground only) | *3 | | |
| | 20 | AUXO 1 | Programmable Function output 1 | *4 | 0 | 0 or 5V |
| | 21 | AUXO 2 | Programmable Function output 2 | *4 | 0 | 0 or 5V |
| | 22 | AUXO 3 | Programmable Function output 3 | *4 | 0 | 0 or 5V |
| | 23 | AUXO 4 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | *4 | 0 | 0 or 5V |
| | 24 | AUXO 5 | 1 | *4 | 0 | 0 or 5V |
| | 25 | AUXO 6 | Programmable Function output 6 | *4 | 0 | 0 or 5V |



CONTROL I/O (25pin D-SUB) jack (Viewed from Back Panel)

Notes:

*1 Serial data communications with a PC can be done through either front panel 8-pin modular microphone jack or the rear panel 25-pin D-SUB interface connector. Firmware can only be written through the 8-pin modular microphone jack.

| Mode | 8pin Modular | 25pin D-sub | |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| FPU Read/Write | Yes | Yes | |
| FPU Tuning mode | Yes | Yes | |
| Firmware programming | Yes | No | |
| Serial Remote | No | Yes | |
| Real time Monitor | No | Yes | |

Serial Data transmission method

- Full duplex communication
- Asynchronous system (start-stop asynchronous)
- Non-parity check
- Start bit: 1bit, Stop bit: 2bit
- Data: 8bit, LSB output
- Baud rate: 9600bps
- Hardware flow control line not used

*2 All AUX I terminals (Section 1.3, 1.4), including any AUX I/O programmed as "AUX Input" with the KGP-47D are Active-Low logic.

APPLICATION NOTE

*3 TD; TX Data input-transmit signalling (QT / DQT / LTR) input. (Impedance 600Ω)

TA; TX Audio input-transmit audio input. (Impedance 600Ω)

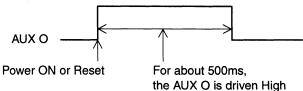
RD ; Receiver detector output non-squelched, non-deemphasized detector audio output ($80mVrms/4.7k\Omega$)

RA; Receiver Audio output-with de-emphasis, filtering and squelched, line level only (not for driving a speaker). ($400mVrms/4.7 k\Omega$)

PTT; Press-to-Talk-external transmit key line.

TXG; TX Ground-common ground.

*4 The output logic level of all AUX O terminals (Section 1.3, 1.4), including any AUX I/O programmed as "AUX Output" with the KGP-47D may be selected as either Active-High or Active-Low. Note: If Active-Low is selected in KGP-47D, the AUX Output port will be driven temporarily High for about 500ms immediately after a forced reset or when power is first applied. External equipment must have appropriate de-bounce.



*5 EXT MON is the same as EXT MON on the REMT I/O (Section 1.4).

1.4. REMT I/O jack

| Connector | No. | Terminal Name | Description | | VO | Level |
|-----------|-----|-----------------------------|--|-------|-----|----------|
| | 1 | Remote RA (RX Audio output) | Audio output, line level | *1 | 0 | 400mVrms |
| | 2 | Remote TA (TX Audio input) | Audio input, line level | *1 | 1 | 140mVrms |
| | 3 | Remote PTT | Remote PTT input (Active-Low) | *1 | ı | 0 or 5V |
| | 4 | EXT MON | External Monitor input (Active-Low) | | ı | 0 or 5V |
| <u> </u> | 5 | GND | Ground | | | |
| | 6 | AUX I/O 1 | External Ch 1 or programmable Function | *2 *3 | 1/0 | 0 or 5V |
| REMT | 7 | AUX I/O 2 | External Ch 2 or programmable Function | *2 *3 | 1/0 | 0 or 5V |
| Œ | 8 | AUX I/O 3 | External Ch 3 or programmable Function | *2 *3 | 1/0 | 0 or 5V |
| | 9 | AUX I/O 4 | External Ch 4 or programmable Function | *2 *3 | 1/0 | 0 or 5V |
| | 10 | AUX I/O 5 | External Ch 5 or programmable Function | *2 *3 | 1/0 | 0 or 5V |
| | 11 | AUX I/O 6 | Programmable Function | *2 *4 | 1/0 | 0 or 5V |
| | 12 | AUX I/O 7 | Programmable Function | *2 *4 | 1/0 | 0 or 5V |

Notes:

*1 Remote RA; Receiver Audio output with de-emphasis to Remote Terminal.($400mVms/4.7 k\Omega$ Load)

Remote TA; Transmit audio signal input from Remote terminal.(Impedance 600Ω)

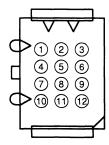
Remote PTT ; Press-to-Talk for Remote Terminal transmit key.

*2 AUX I/O 1-5 can be programmed for AUX Input, AUX Output or (BCD) Channel Select.

AUX I/O 6-7 can be programmed for either AUX Input or AUX Output.

*3 AUX I/O 1-5: Provides 1 of 32 channel selection via 5 bit Binary Coded Decimal (BCD) on REMT I/O connector.

| Select channel | No. 10 9 8 7 6 pin |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 |
| 2 | 1 1 1 1 0 |
| 3 | 1 1 1 0 1 |
| 4 | 1 1 1 0 0 |
| | |
| 29 | 0 0 0 1 1 |
| 30 | 0 0 0 1 0 |
| 31 | 0 0 0 0 1 |
| 32 | 0 0 0 0 0 |



REMT I/O jack (Viewed from Back Panel)

APPLICATION NOTE

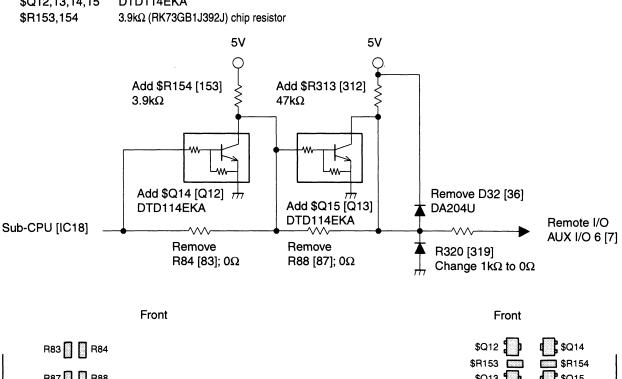
- AUX I/O 6 and 7 can each be modified to sink up 600mA of open collector current. The following modification should be installed when AUX I/O 6 or 7 is used to control external equipment.
 - Program AUX I/O 6 [7] for "AUX Output" in the KGP-47D.
 - Remove D32,R84 and R88 for AUX I/O 6 [D36, R83 2. and R87 for AUX I/O 7] on the component side of control unit PCB (see diagram below).
 - Install \$Q14, \$Q15 and \$R154 for AUX I/O 6 [\$Q12, \$Q13 and \$R153 for AUX I/O 7] on foil side of control unit PCB (see diagram below).

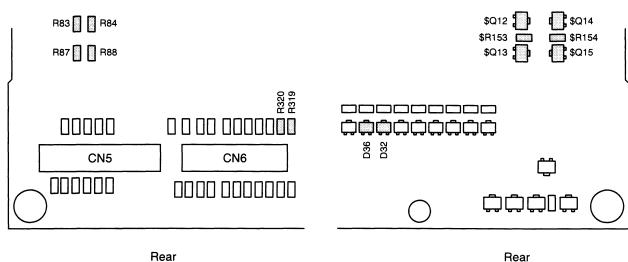
\$Q12,13,14,15

DTD114EKA

Change R320 for AUX I/O 6 [R319 for AUX I/O 7] from $1k\Omega$ (RK73GB1J102J) to 0Ω (R92-1252-05). By making this modification, AUX I/O 6 and 7 can now sink up to 600mA each.

Foil Side





Components having those reference numbers marked as "\$" are not used in this transceiver, although they are described in this service manual for other application purpose.

Component Side

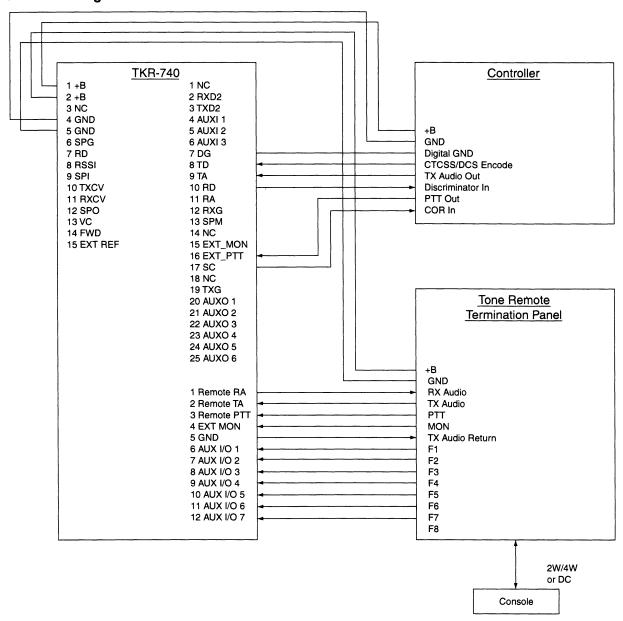
APPLICATION NOTE

1.5 Connection to External Equipment

| | No | Terminal | Remote Termination(VEGA) | Model 38-MAX (ZETRON) | Raider (TRIDENT) |
|-------------|----|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | 1 | NC | | | |
| | 2 | RXD2 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | 3 | TXD2 | | | |
| | 4 | AUXI 1 | (F1 to F8 optionally) | | |
| | 5 | AUXI 2 | (F1 to F8 optionally) | | |
| | 6 | AUXI 3 | (F1 to F8 optionally) | | |
| | 7 | DG | | PTT Common | |
| | 8 | TD | | CTCSS/DCS Encode | TX Data Output |
| | 9 | TA | | TX Audio | TX Audio Output |
| | 10 | RD | | Discriminator | RX Discriminator Input |
| 9 | 11 | RA | | | |
| CONTROL I/O | 12 | RXG | | RX Ground | |
| Ä | 13 | SPM | | | |
| Ę | 14 | NC | | | |
| ္ပ | 15 | EXT MON | | | |
| | 16 | EXT PTT | | PTT No | TX PTT Output |
| | 17 | SC | | COR | ' |
| | 18 | NC | | | |
| | 19 | TXG | | TX Ground | |
| | 20 | AUXO 1 | | | |
| | 21 | AUXO 2 | | | |
| | 22 | AUXO 3 | | | |
| | 23 | AUXO 4 | | | |
| | 24 | AUXO 5 | | | |
| | 25 | AUXO 6 | | | |
| | | Remote RA | DV Audio output | | |
| | 1 | | RX Audio output | | |
| | 2 | Remote TA | TX Audio input | | |
| | 3 | Remote PTT | PTT | | |
| | 4 | EXT MON | MON | | |
| 8 | 5 | GND | (TX return) | | |
| REMT I/O | 6 | AUX I/O 1 | (F1 to F8 optionally) | | |
| Ē | 7 | AUX I/O 2 | (F1 to F8 optionally) | | |
| ш. | 8 | AUX I/O 3 | (F1 to F8 optionally) | | |
| | 9 | AUX I/O 4 | (F1 to F8 optionally) | | |
| | 10 | AUX I/O 5 | (F1 to F8 optionally) | | |
| | 11 | AUX I/O 6 | (F1 to F8 optionally) | | |
| | 12 | AUX I/O 7 | (F1 to F8 optionally) | | |
| | 1 | B+(AUX) | | B+ | Power |
| | 2 | B+(AUX) | B+ | | |
| | 3 | NC | | | |
| | 4 | GND | | GND | Ground |
| œ | 5 | GND | GND | | |
| TEST/SPKR | 6 | SPG | | | |
| <u>\S</u> | 7 | RD | | | |
| S | 8 | RSSI | | | |
| Ħ | 9 | SPI | | | |
| | 10 | TXCV | | | |
| | 11 | RXCV | | | |
| | 12 | SPO | | | |
| | 13 | VC | | | |
| | 14 | FWD | | | |
| | 15 | EXT REF | | | |

APPLICATION NOTE

1.6 Controller and Remote Termination Panel Inter connection Diagram



2. TKR-740 Programming Settings with External Equipment

2.1. LTR Logic Controllers

- Program the RX/TX channel frequency but do not set QT/ DQT tone/codes..
- 2) Edit the channel data by pressing [F10].
 Set: Simplex = "No"; Repeat = "No"; this will override the TKR-740 internal conventional repeater controller function.
- 3) Select Time Out Timer = OFF.
 - <Edit>→<Optional features>→Time Out Timer "OFF".
- 4) Connect the 25-pin D-sub on TKR-740 to the interface port on LTR controller with a cable.
 - Layout of 25-pin D-Sub connector is compatible with TKR-740 and TKR-830.
 - The cable for TKR-830 can be use for TKR-740.
- 5) Adjust a LTR controller (RX data, RPT audio, TX data, etc) according its installation manual.

APPLICATION NOTE

2.2. Intercom Function

The Intercom function allows two communications between a dispatcher at a remote console and the TKR-740 unit at a site via the remote termination unit-to-console audio link. This function operates in repeater or base station mode.

- 1) Connect the 12-pin Remote I/O Connector on TKR-740 to the interface port on Remote Termination unit with a cable.
- 2) Select PTT Priority if desired: Local Mic PTT, Ext. PTT (ext. controller), Remote PTT (remote termination unit), Repeat PTT (TKR-740 internal controller repeat PTT). This allows for example the Remote PTT can take precedent over the Ext. PTT and front panel Local Mic PTT.

<Edit>→<Optional features>→<PTT Priority...>

3) Select the audio routing during Intercom operation (Remote, Local or Remote/Local)

<Edit>→<Optional features>→"Intercom Remote/Local" Remote: Remote TA, transmit audio out from the

remote term. unit will be heard in the front panel speaker when the Remote PTT is active even if receiver audio is present. Audio from the Remote TA port will also be transmitted over the air (see 5; TX Disable).

Local: Front panel Local Mic audio will be routed to the Remote RA port (audio input to the remote term. unit) even if receiver audio is present. Audio from the Local Mic will be transmitted over the air (see 5; TX Disable).

Remote/Local:

Remote TA, transmit audio out from the termination unit will be heard in the front panel speaker. Front panel mic audio will be routed to the Remote RA audio input to the remote termination unit, even if receiver audio is present. All audio will be transmitted over the air (see 5 TX Disable). Transmit Audio priority is dependent on the PTT Priority setting.

4) Program a front panel PF key or AUX Input to set Intercom ON/OFF.

> <Edit>→<Key assignment>→"Intercom ON/OFF" <Edit>→<Optional features>→<AUX I/O Ports...>→ <AUX Input Functions (12-pin & 25-pin)... >→"Intercom

5) To inhibit Intercom audio from being transmitted over the air, program a front PF key and/or AUX Input to disable transmit during Intercom.

To use the Intercom with Local Mic PTT without keying the transmitter, enable the Local TX Disable function at PF key or AUX Input. This must be manually activated by the Local Mic user.

<Edit>→<Key assignment>→"TX Disable/Enable"

To use the Intercom with Remote PTT without keying the transmitter, enable the Remote TX Disable function at PF key or AUX Input. If a PF key is programmed the Local Mic user must activate this during Intercom operation. If an AUX Input is programmed, a "function" or "auxiliary" function switch on the remote console must be used to activate the AUX Input (prog. for Remote TX Disable) during Intercom operation.

<Edit>→<Optional features>→<AUX I/O Ports...>→ <AUX Input Functions (12-pin & 25-pin)...>→"TX Disable/Enable"

2.3. Setting for Voting system

- 1) The Voting Tone is output from the RA port of the 25-pin Dsub and interfaced with the audio link of the systems voting Comparator unit. This link may be a dedicated telco line or an RF link such as a point-to-point microwave or conventional analog FM link. (Note: The voting tone will also be output through the Remote RA audio port. If Intercom operation is activated then Local Mic audio will be outputted. Do not use the Remote RA port for the voting output when Intercom operate).
- 2) Program the voting tone frequency by pressing PF2 or space bar.

<Edit>→<Optional features>→<Voting tone>→"1950" Note: Set to "Disable" for non-voter system use.

3) A front panel key can be programmed for a Voting Tone On/ Off function for service and test purposes.

> <Edit>→<Key assignment>→<PF key >→"Voting Tone ON/OFF"

2.4. Digital Paging systems

The TKR-740 can be used as a continuous-duty paging transmitter. It has a direct carrier frequency shift input for bilevel type paging protocols such as POCSAG (note this is not for quad-level formats such as Motorola Flex).

1. Program the Digital Paging Input as "Enable":

<Edit> →<Optional features>→<Digital Paging Input>→"Enable"

When this function is set to "Enable", AUX Input 2 is automatically assigned as the "Digital Pager PTT" and AUX Input 3 is automatically assigned "Digital Pager Data".

Digital Pager Data Input level (AUX Input 3):

+5.30V > High >+4.0V

-0.30V <Low < +1.00V

Digital Pager PTT Input (AUX Input 2): Active Low

Baud Rate: Less than 2400 bps

Frequency Shift Polarity:

High: -4.5 kHz ±0.5 kHz shift

Low: +4.5 kHz ±0.5 kHz shift

Adjust the Digital Pager Deviation at 137 digit in FPU for 4.5kHz shift.(0 digit; 0 kHz 255 digit; 8.4kHz)

Caution; Pin5(AUX Input 2) on the 25-pin D-Sub connector corresponds to a RS-232C CTS. when Digital Paging Input is "Enable" and the 25-pin D-Sub on TKR-740 is connected to the serial port on PC with a 25-pin D-Sub straight cable, note that TKR-740 is likely to transmit.

3. Internal I/O Terminal Description

The TKR-740 has internal connection terminals for adding internal option boards such as voice encryption /scramblers boards, ANI encoders and tone encoders (two-tone, burst, 5-6 21 tone, etc.).

APPLICATION NOTE

3.1. Internal I/O Terminal Description

| Terminal Name | Description | VO | Level |
|---------------|---|----|----------------------------------|
| В | Power Source | 0 | 13.8V |
| GND | GND | | |
| TXI | TX audio output to optional board | 0 | 35mVrms @ 3kHz Deviation |
| TXO | TX audio input from optional board | 1 | |
| RXI | RX audio output to optional board | 0 | 200mVrms @ 1kHz Mod 60% Dev |
| RXO | RX audio input from optional board | 1 | |
| DETI | Discriminator output to optional board | 0 | 170mVrms @ 1kHz Mod 60% Dev |
| DETO | Discriminator input from optional board | 1 | |
| ANI | TX ANI input | 1 | 15mVrms input |
| PTTI | PTT output to optional board | 0 | Mic PTT ON; 0V OFF; 5V |
| PTTO | PTT input from optional board | 1 | |
| TESTI | Ext.PTT output to optional board | 0 | Ex PTT or TEST SW ON; 0V OFF; 5V |
| TESTO | Ext.PTT input from optional board | I | |
| RPTTI | Remote PTT output to optional board | 0 | Remote PTT ON; 0V OFF; 5V |
| RPTTO | Remote PTT input from optional board | 1 | |
| OPTION | Enable/Disable scrambler board | 0 | Scrambler ON ; 5V |
| | | | Scrambler OFF(normally); 0V |
| CODE1 | Scrambler code setting | 0 | 0V or 5V |
| CODE2 | Scrambler code setting | 0 | 0V or 5V |
| CODE3 | Scrambler code setting | 0 | 0V or 5V |
| CODE4 | Scrambler code setting | 0 | 0V or 5V |

3.2. Connection to Optional Boards

| Terminal Name | SC20-460(Transcrypt) | CDEU-1(Cimarron) | ID-12(CSC) |
|---------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|
| В | +V | +B | Power Supply |
| GND | GND | GND | GND |
| TXI | TXIN *1 | | |
| TXO | TXOUT *1 | | |
| RAI | RXOUT *2 | SIDE TONE*4 | |
| RAO | RXIN *2 | | |
| DETI | (RXOUT) *3 | | |
| DETO | (RXIN) *3 | DATA IN | |
| ANI | | DATA OUT | AUDIO OUT |
| PTTI | | PTT *5 | PTTIN *5 |
| PTTO | PTT | KEY *5 | PTTOUT *5 |
| TESTI | | (PTT) *6 | (PTTIN) *6 |
| TESTO | (PTT) *6 | (KEY) *6 | (PTTOUT) *6 |
| RPTTI | | (PTT) *7 | (PTTIN) *7 |
| RPTTO | (PTT) *7 | (KEY) *7 | (PTTOUT) *7 |
| OPTION | SCRAMBLE | | |
| CODE1 | Binary 1 | | |
| CODE2 | Binary 2 | | |
| CODE3 | Binary 4 | | |
| CODE4 | Binary 8 | | |
| AUX I/O | | EMER *8 | |
| AUX I/O | | CH BUSY *9 | |
| SPM | | MUTE *10 | |

APPLICATION NOTE

Notes:

- *1 Remove R117.
- *2 Remove R118.

Note: RAI and RAO (de-emphasized squelch controlled audio) should be used for the receive audio in/out for an encryption or scrambler board.

- *3 Remove R120
 - Note: When DETI and DETO are used, (bypasses deemphasized squelch controlled audio) the TKR-740 can not decode QT/DQT because the scrambler board will not pass sub-audible tones. If the scrambler board modification is need due to use of RAI and RAO, refer to Its manufacturer's Installation manual.
- *4 If ANI side tone is to be output from an external speaker, connect the ANI board side tone output line to terminal RAI. If side tone output is to output from the front panel local speaker, connect the board side tone output line to IC45, pin 2 (IC45 device: LA4422).

- *5 Remove R115.
- *6 When using an EXT PTT, connect the PTT wires of option board to TESTI/TESTO terminal.

 Remove R116.
- *7 When using a Remote PTT, connect PTT wires of option board to RPTTI/RPTTO terminal.. Remove R114.
- *8 An external switch may be connected to an AUX I (I/O) if an emergency function is required.
- *9 Some ANI boards have a "channel busy" input line. Use an AUX (I/O) programmed as Carrier Operated Relay or Tone Operated Relay (COR or TOR) output may be used (alternative: use the Squelch Control (SC) line on the 25 Pin D-sub).
- *10 Some ANI boards have a "speaker mute" output line. Use the SPM line on the 25 Pin D-sub.

4. FPU Setting For Optional Board

Voice scrambler

- 1) Select each item to enable for scrambler unit.
 - <model>→<TKR-740>→<146-162>→<Voice Scrambler>→*OK"
- Select the channel(s) which will use scramble mode and then press [F10].
 - Select a voice scrambler code address (1-of-16, 4 bit BCD) if necessary.
- Assign the "Scrambler On/Off" function to front panel any PF key or AUX Input.
 - <Edit>→<Key Assignment>→[PF 2]→"Scrambler On/Off"
 - <Edit>→<Optional features>→<AUX I/O ports...>→< AUX Input Functions(12-pin & 25-pin...>→<AUX In>

The scrambler function is primarily designed for TKR-740 base station operation. However if used in repeater operation, be aware that the repeated audio operation differ between the RAI/RAO and DETI/DETO terminals. When RAI/RAO are used, de-scrambled (clear) audio will be heard from the local speaker and scrambled audio will be transmitted over the air; RAI/RAO are the preferred scrambler receiver audio connection terminals. When DETI/DETO are used, de-scrambled (clear) audio will be heard from both the local speaker and transmitted over the air. Since the repeated audio should leave the repeater scrambled (in most applications), it is recommended to use the RAI and RAO.

1.Outline

The TKR-740 is a VHF repeater operating in the 136-174MHz frequency range. It has the following features:

- High-performance model with enhanced features.
- 32 channel radio with 16 QT / DQT.
- Remote functions for use by base stations.
- Fine frequency steps using Direct Digital Synthesizer (DDS).
- Signaling decoding and AF processing using Digital Signal Processor (DSP).

2.Transmitter Unit

The transmitter unit (X56-304 A/3) consists of the following circuits: (1) internal/external reference circuit, (2) transmitter reference PLL circuit, (3) transmitter DDS circuit, (4) transmitter main PLL circuit, (5) driver circuit, (6) modulation level adjustment circuit, and (7) other circuits.

2.1 Internal/external reference circuit

The internal/external reference circuit switches between the internal +/-1.0ppm/20MHz TCXO (X101) and the 10MHz external reference automatically. If there is no external reference signal applied to the unit, the internal TCXO is used as the reference frequency. When an external reference (10MHz/-10dBm or higher) is applied, the external reference is automatically used as the reference frequency. The circuit consists of Q102, Q106, XF210, Q109, D101, D103, Q15, X101, Q205, D205, Q206, IC204, Q110, Q114, Q112, Q113, Q108, XF211, and Q115.

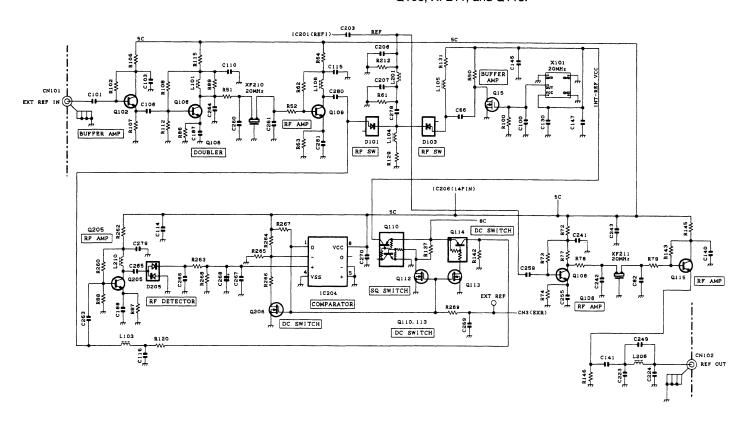


Fig.1 Internal/external reference circuit

2.2 Transmitter reference PLL circuit

The transmitter reference PLL circuit generates the reference frequency signal (19.2MHz) for the transmitter DDS and modulates the low-frequency components of QT and DQT. This circuit consists of IC201, X201, Q201, and Q202. The VCO consists of Q201, X201, D203, D201, and D202.

The signal generated by the VCO is fed to buffer amplifier Q202 and unwanted harmonics are removed with an LPF. The resulting signal goes to the PLL IC (IC201), and its phase is

compared with that of the reference frequency using the comparison frequency of 200 kHz. The phase difference signal is converted to a DC voltage by a lag-lead type loop filter. The capacitance of D201 and D204 are varied by the DC voltage to keep the VCO oscillator frequency at 19.2MHz. The 19.2MHz oscillator signal is fed to Q241 and used as the reference frequency signal for the transmitter DDS.

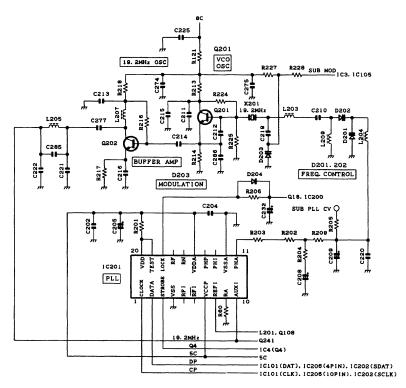


Fig.2 Transmitter reference PLL circuit

2.3 Transmitter DDS circuit

The transmitter DDS circuit produces the reference frequency signal (4.5 MHz) for the transmitter main PLL and modulates the low-frequency components of digital pager modulation. This circuit consists of Q241, IC202, IC107, Q207, Q240, and Q242. The 19.2MHz signal coming from the transmitter sub PLL is amplified by Q241 and fed to IC202. IC202 produces the 4.5MHz reference frequency signal for the transmitter main PLL based on the 19.2MHz signal. Since the comparison frequency of the transmitter main PLL is 100 kHz, the PLL frequency step is 100 kHz. However, fine

frequency steps, such as 2.5kHz and 1.25kHz, can be used because the DDS output frequency is variable. IC202 performs binary FSK modulation. Digital pager modulation is implemented by applying low-range modulation to DDS and high-range modulation to the transmitter main PLL. There is a two-stage Butterworth filter (cutoff frequency: 3.2kHz) consisting of IC102 in the high-range modulation line. The IC102 shift input is delayed by IC107 and IC207 to maintain phase balance between the low and high ranges. (See the level adjustment circuit description.)

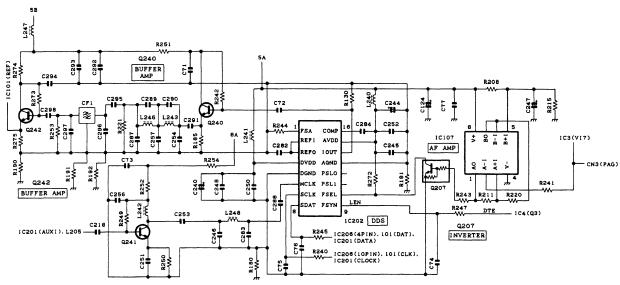


Fig.3 Transmitter DDS circuit

2.4 Transmitter main PLL circuit

The transmitter main PLL circuit produces the transmitter frequency signal and consists of VCO (Q1 and Q2) and a single-chip PLL IC (IC101). Transmit frequencies from 136.000 MHz to 154.995 MHz are derived from VCO Q1. Transmit frequencies from 155.000 MHz to 174.000 MHz are derived from VCO Q2.

IC101 divides the VCO oscillator signal and the transmitter PLL reference signal (4.5 MHz) and its phase is compared

with the 100kHz comparison frequency. The phase difference signal is converted to a DC signal with a lag-lead type loop filter. The DC signal is applied to varicap D1, D3, D2, D4 to lock the VCO oscillator frequency with the desired oscillator frequency. At the same time, the DC signal passes through the IC109 operational amplifier and buffer amplifier, and is output as a voltage signal (CVT) for monitoring the transmitter main PLL lock voltage.

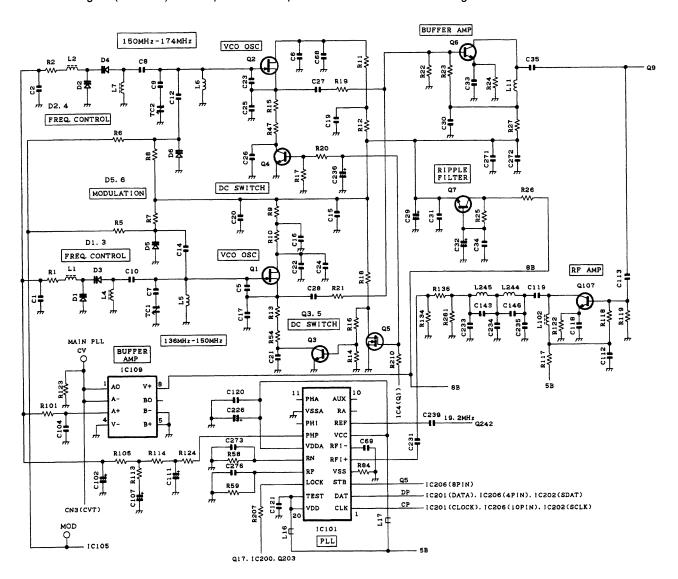


Fig.4 Transmitter main PLL circuit

2.5 Driver circuit

The Driver circuit amplifies the transmitter frequency signal to the level required for input to the final unit (X56-304 B/3). This circuit consists of RF amplifier Q9, RF switch D7, RF amplifier Q13, RF amplifier Q14, and switches Q203, Q8, Q12, and Q11.

The transmitter signal level input to Q13 is about 0 dBm (1 milliwatt). Since it is amplified by about 15 dB by Q13, and also amplified by about 13 dB by Q14, the output from Q14 becomes about 630 milliwatts. After being attenuated by attenuators R257, R258, and R259, the net output is +22 dBm (160 milliwatts) at drive output connector CN1.

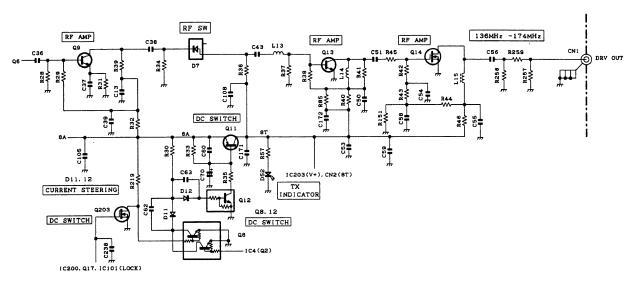


Fig.5 Driver circuit

2.6 Modulation level adjustment circuit

The level adjustment circuit adjusts the modulation signal level to provide the required level of modulation and adjusts the transmitter output power. This circuit consists of IC105, IC3, IC100, IC102, IC203, Q208, and Q21. IC3 is an electronic volume control IC. The signaling frequency change adjustment, signaling modulation balance adjustment, digital pager modulation waveform balance adjustment, maximum AF Dev. change, and the reference voltage setting for transmitter power adjustment are performed according to data from the CPU

using the FPU. IC105 is a modulation signal summing amplifier (A/2) and a signaling signal amplitude fine-adjustment amplifier (B/2). IC102 is a splatter filter for digital pager modulation and has a two-stage Butterworth filter with a cutoff frequency of 3.2kHz. IC203 is a DC amplifier that amplifies the transmitter power reference voltage generated by IC3. Q21 outputs 5 V to the final unit as an H/L signal when the transmitter power mode is "LOW" and outputs 0 V when the transmitter power mode is "HIGH".

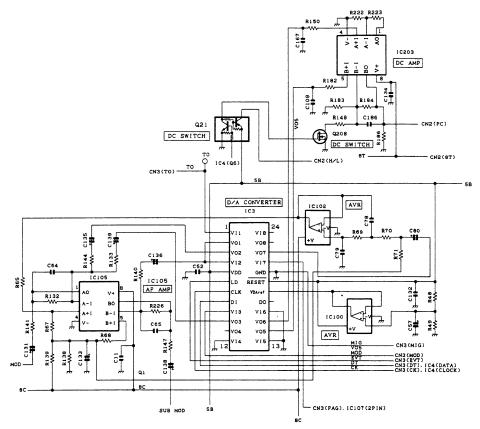


Fig.6 Modulation level adjustment circuit

2.7 Other circuits

In addition, IC106 is an EEPROM. The transmitter adjustment data adjusted for each unit is written into the EEPROM. If the unit is installed in another set, it is not necessary to adjust it again from the beginning, but only fine-adjustment is necessary for each unit.

IC1, IC2, IC103, IC108, IC205, and IC110 are three-pin AVR ICs. Each circuit contains its own power regulator IC to maintain isolation between circuits.

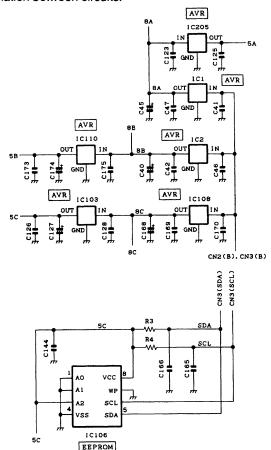


Fig.7 Other circuits

3. Final Unit

The RF final amplifier unit (X56-304 B/3) amplifies transmitter power to a specified level. This unit consists of the following circuits: (1) Transmitter power module, (2) harmonic filter circuit, (3) forward/reflected power detector circuit, (4) APC circuit, (5) high temperature detector circuit, (6) common mode spurious filter circuit and (7) AVR circuit.

3.1 Transmitter power module

The power module IC301 uses a low power module M68776 to improve its efficiency. The driver output of the transmitter unit passes through an attenuator and enters power module IC301 on its pin 1. Power module IC301 amplifies the RF power according to the voltage at the amplification control pin 2 (VGG) and outputs it on pin (RFO).

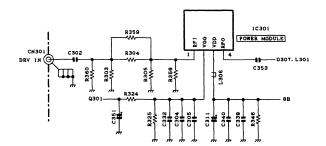


Fig.8 Transmitter power module

3.2 Harmonic filter circuit

The harmonic filter circuit uses a three-stage "pi" type Chebyshev type LPF consisting of L301, L302, L303, C307, C312, C315,C316, C336, C337, and C338. This circuit removes harmonics from the transmitter output and sends the filtered signal to the forward/reflected power detector circuit.

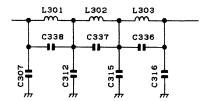


Fig.9 Harmonic filter circuit

3.3 Forward/reflected power detector circuit

The forward/reflected power detector circuit consists of a CM coupling type detection circuit formed by a strip line and a DC amplifier IC303 (A/2, B/2), which are used in high-power mode, and a capacitance coupling double-voltage detector circuit and DC amplifier IC302 (A/2), which are used in low-power mode. The transmitter power which passes through the strip line is output from CN308.

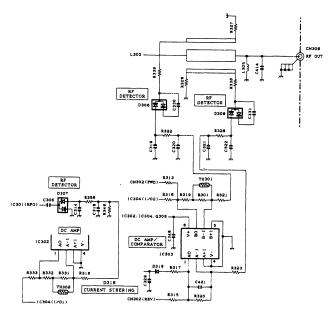


Fig.10 Forward/reflected power detector circuit

3.4 APC circuit

The APC circuit consists of differential amplifier IC302 (B/2), DC amplifier Q301, analog switch IC304, and switching transistors Q312, Q304, and Q313. The high-power/low-power detector values are switched by analog switch IC304. The power setting range in the high-power mode is 1 to 5 W; the power setting range in the low-power mode is 100 milliwatts to about 1 W.

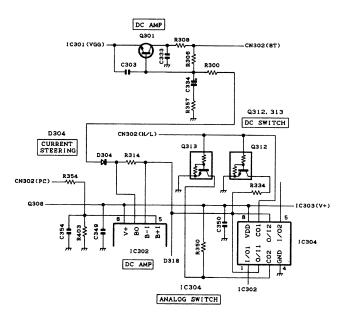


Fig.11 APC circuit

3.5 High temperature detector circuit

The high temperature detector circuit consists of thermal switch TS301 and switching transistor Q302. This circuit disables the transmitter power amplifier to protect the circuits when the final unit temperature is too high (95 °C or higher) and the circuit cannot be operated safely.

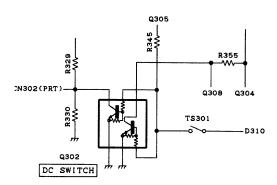


Fig.12 High temperature detector circuit

3.6 Common mode spurious filter circuit

The TKR-740 has a filter L304 at the DC power line inlet in the final unit to reduce common mode radiation from the power cable.

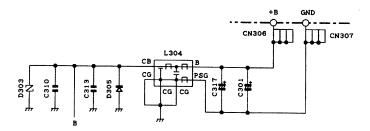


Fig.13 Common mode spurious filter circuit

3.7 AVR circuit

The AVR circuit is provides the power supply voltage required to operate power module IC301. This circuit consists of Q306, Q307, D312, Q309, Q310, Q305, and D317. For continuous-duty operation, there are two large-current AVRs with discrete outputs for the power module using low-heat-resistant power transistor 2SB951A to prevent concentration of heat. The 8V AVR is controlled by 8T, and a time constant is set at the beginning of output to start the transmitter power amplifier smoothly and prevent RF splatter.

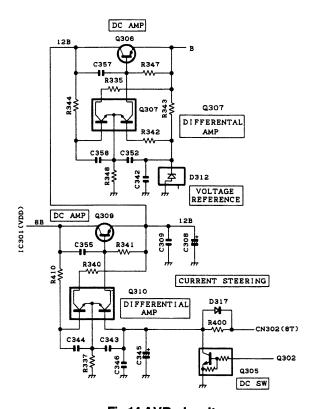


Fig.14 AVR circuit

4.Receiver Unit

The receiver unit (X55-305) consists of the following circuits: (1) front-end circuit, (2) narrow IF circuit, (3) wide IF circuit, (4) receiver main PLL circuit, (5) receiver DDS circuit, (6) baseband circuit, and (7) other circuits.

4.1 Front-end circuit

The front-end circuit consists of BPF L3, RF amplifier IC17, BPF L16, mixer DBM A1, and IF switch D10. The helical BPF covers frequency ranges 146.000 to 162.000 MHz (K1), 158.000 to 174.000 MHz (K2), and 136.000 to 150.000 MHz (K3), with a passband of 3.0 MHz.

BPF L16 attenuates the unwanted out-of-band RF components produced by RF amplifier IC17 and sends only

the desired signal to mixer DBM A1. Mixer DBM A1 mixes the first local oscillator signal generated by the first local crystal oscillator with the receive signal coming from the helical BPF L16 to produce the first IF signal (44.85MHz). The first IF signal is fed to the narrow IF or wide IF circuit (depending on programming) by switch D10.

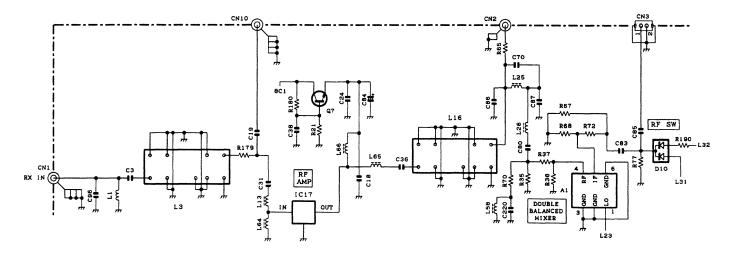


Fig.15 Front-end circuit

4.2 Narrow IF circuit

The narrow IF circuit consists of two-pole MCF XF2, four-pole MCF XF4, IF amplifier Q25, IF amplifier Q32, FM detector IC IC7,crystal oscillator X1 and ceramic filters CF1, CF3. The unwanted components of the signal are removed by two-pole MCF XF2 and four-pole MCF XF4, and the resulting signal is amplified by IF amplifiers Q32. The FM IC IC7 produces the second IF signal (450 kHz), ceramic filters CF1 and CF3 remove unwanted components and an IF amplifier amplifies the signal, and the quadrature detector circuit FM-detects the signal to produce a baseband signal and outputting it to pin 15

The baseband signal passes through analog switch IC18, inversion amplifier IC15 (B/2), AF amplifier IC11 (A/2 and B/2), and goes to the Y0 input of multiplexer IC9 and the V2

input of electronic volume control IC9. The level of the signal that enters V2 of the electronic volume control IC is adjusted, the signal passes through the hysteresis circuit AF switch Q34, goes to IC7 noise filter input (pin 17), and high-frequency components are selected by an HPF consisting of an external RC network. The signal is noise-detected and compared, and the noise squelch signal (N-DET) is fed to DC switch Q36. The signal strength analog voltage (RSSI) from the two second IF amplifiers in IC7 is compared with the reference voltage set by electronic volume control V4 by the internal RSSI comparator, and the RSSI squelch signal (C-DET) is output from pin 20 of IC7. C-DET enters DC switch Q37 and is ANDed with the N-DET by DC switch Q38. A squelch signal (SC) is output from connector CN6.

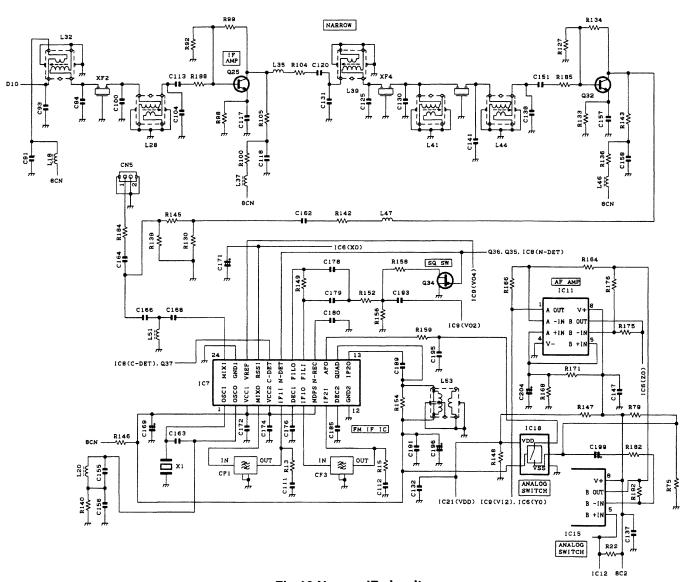


Fig.16 Narrow IF circuit

4.3 Wide IF circuit

The wide IF circuit consists of two-pole MCF XF1, four-pole MCF XF3, IF amplifier Q24, IF amplifier Q31, FM detector IC IC8, crystal oscillator X2, ceramic filter CF2, CF4. The unwanted components of the signal are removed by two-pole MCF XF1 and four-pole MCF XF3 and the resulting signal is amplified by IF amplifiers Q24 and Q31. The second IF signal (450 kHz) is produced by FM detector IC IC8. Unwanted components of the second IF signal are removed by ceramic filter CF2, CF4, and the resulting signal is amplified by the built-in IF amplifier and FM-detected by the quadrature detection circuit to generate a baseband signal. This signal is output from pin 15. It then passes through analog switch IC21, invert amplifier IC15 (A/2) and AF amplifier IC12 (A/2) and goes to the Y1 input of multiplexer IC and the V1 input of electronic volume control IC9.

The level of the signal that enters V1 of the electronic volume control IC is adjusted, the signal passes through AF switch Q35, goes to IC8 noise filter input (pin 17), and high-frequency components are selected by an HPF consisting of an external RC network. The signal is noise-detected and the compared noise squelch signal (N-DET) is fed to DC switch Q36. The signal strength analog voltage (RSSI) from the two second IF amplifiers in IC8 is compared with the reference voltage set by electronic volume control V3 by the internal RSSI comparator, and the RSSI squelch signal (C-DET) is output from pin 20 of IC8. C-DET enters DC switch Q37 and is ANDed with the N-DET by DC switch Q38 and output as a squelch signal (SC).

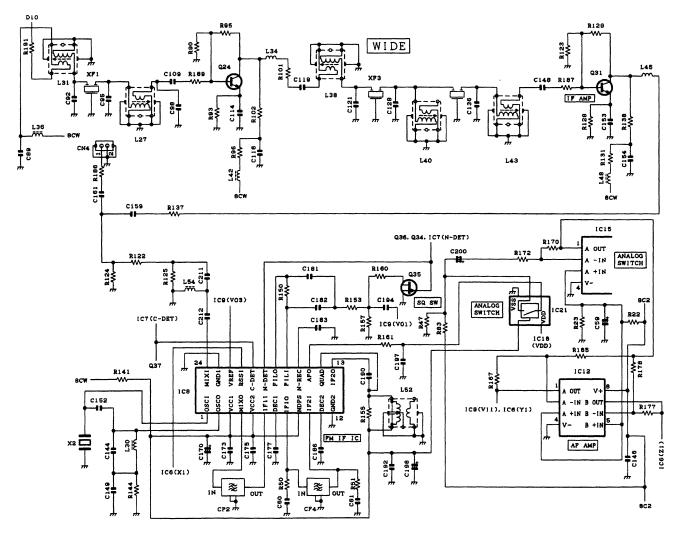


Fig.17 Wide IF circuit

4.4 Receiver main PLL circuit

The receiver main PLL circuit consists of VCO (Q8, Q9) and a single-chip PLL IC IC1, buffer amplifier Q14, RF amplifier Q3, Q1, Q5, and Q6. The first local oscillator is an upper heterodyne local oscillator, and the VCO oscillator frequency is 198.850 to 206.850 MHz (K1), 202.850 to 218.850 MHz (K2),

and 180.850 MHz to 194.850 MHz (K3). In addition, the two VCOs cover two bands: the Q8 VCO covers the lower band and the Q9 VCO covers the upper band. PLL IC1 compares the 4.5MHz signal from the receiver DDS circuit and the VCO signal with the 100kHz comparison frequency.

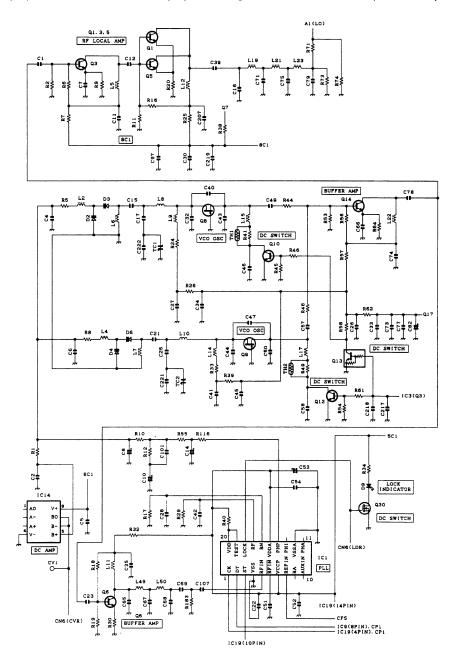


Fig.18 Receiver main PLL circuit

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

4.5 Receiver DDS circuit

The receiver DDS circuit varies the reference frequency of the receiver main PLL to implement fine frequency steps which cannot be achieved by a single-loop PLL. This circuit comprises IC20, Q33, Q39, and CF5. The output frequency is used as the reference frequency for the receiver main PLL.

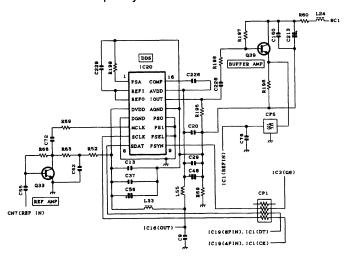


Fig.19 Receiver DDS circuit

4.6 Baseband circuit

The baseband signal circuit consists of HPF Q26, LPF Q28, D11, and Q29. The baseband signals detected by the narrow FM and wide FM detector circuits are de-emphasized by LPF Q28. The sub-audible components of the signal are removed by HPF Q26, and the resulting signal is switched with a squelch signal by D11 and Q29, and output as an RA signal from CN6.

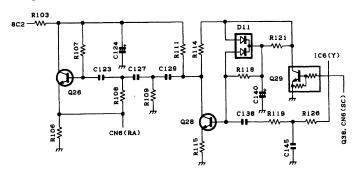


Fig.20 Baseband circuit

4.7 Other circuits

In addition, the receiver circuit contains an EEPROM (IC10) as in the transmitter circuit. Adjustment data for each unit and the last channel data are written into the EEPROM. IC2, IC4, IC13, and IC16 are three-pin AVR ICs. Q17 is a ripple filter for the power supplied to the first local oscillator VCO. IC3 is a shift register. Q16, Q18, Q19, Q20, and Q22 are switching transistors.

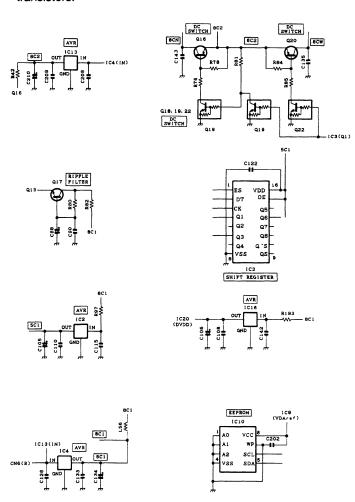


Fig.21 Other circuits

5.Control Circuit

The control unit (X53-388) consists of the following circuits: (1) main CPU, (2) sub CPU, (3) DSP circuit, (4) AF PA circuit, (5) display circuit, (6) baseband circuit, (7) Microphone AGC circuit, (8) RS-232C circuit, and (9) power supply circuit.

5.1 Main CPU

The main CPU (IC17) is a 16-bit single-chip microcomputer containing a 128k ROM and a 5k RAM. This CPU controls the sub CPU, the flash ROM, and the DSP, encodes high-speed and low-speed data, controls the transmitter unit, the receiver unit, the control unit, and the display circuit and sends data to or from an external device.

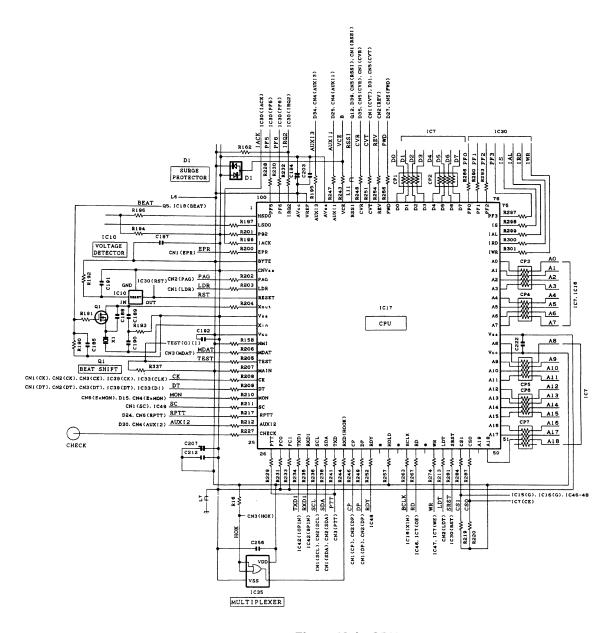


Fig.22 Main CPU

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

5.2 Sub CPU

The sub CPU (IC18) is of the same type as the main CPU, but is programmed so that it operates as the sub CPU by connecting its pin 18 to GND (pin 18 of the main CPU is connected to Vdd.). The sub CPU functions as an I/O expander, and controls the flash ROM, DSP, and extended I/O. IC15 and IC16 are data bus buffer ICs.

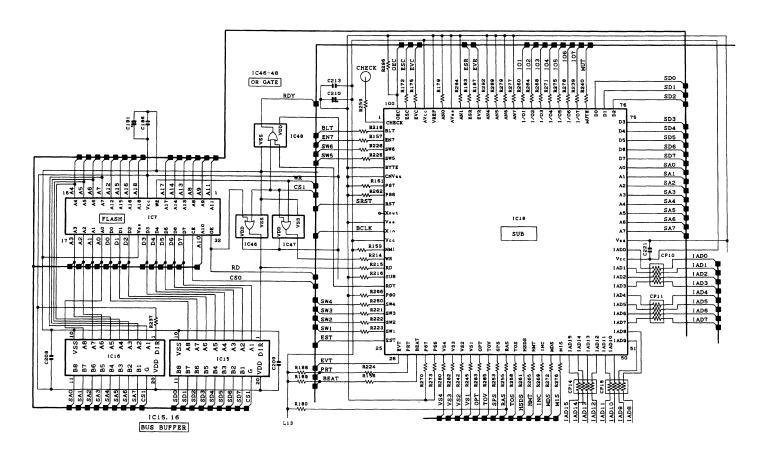


Fig.23 Sub CPU

5.3 DSP circuit

The DSP circuit filters transmitter/receiver audio signals and decodes signaling (QT, DQT). This circuit consists of IC30, IC24, IC27, IC22, IC31, IC34, and IC25. The receiver signal DET is converted from analog to digital by codec IC27 with a sampling frequency of 16.128 kHz. The digitized audio signal is sent to DSP IC30 to process the signaling signal and audio signal. The processed digital audio signal is fed to codec IC27, converted from digital to analog, and the analog signal is output from pin 12 (Vout R). Then, the audio signal is amplified by IC34 (B/2), passes through the IC34 (A/2) low-pass filter, and goes to multiplexer IC37.

The transmitter audio signal coming from pin 13 of IC29 is

amplified by IC22 (B/2), fed to pin 6 (Vin R) of codec IC27, and converted from analog to digital at a sampling frequency of 16.128 kHz. The digitized transmitter audio signal is AGC-processed, pre-emphasized and filtered at 300 Hz to 3 kHz by DSP IC30, and the resulting signal is fed back to codec IC27, converted from digital to analog, and the analog signal is output from pin 15 (Vout L). The transmit signal from Vout L is amplified by IC34 (B/2), passes through the IC34 (A/2) low-pass filter, and goes to the IC12 (A/2) summing amplifier. IC24 is a counter IC and the clock required for the codec and DSP is generated by dividing the 16.515MHz clock signal produced by DSP IC30.

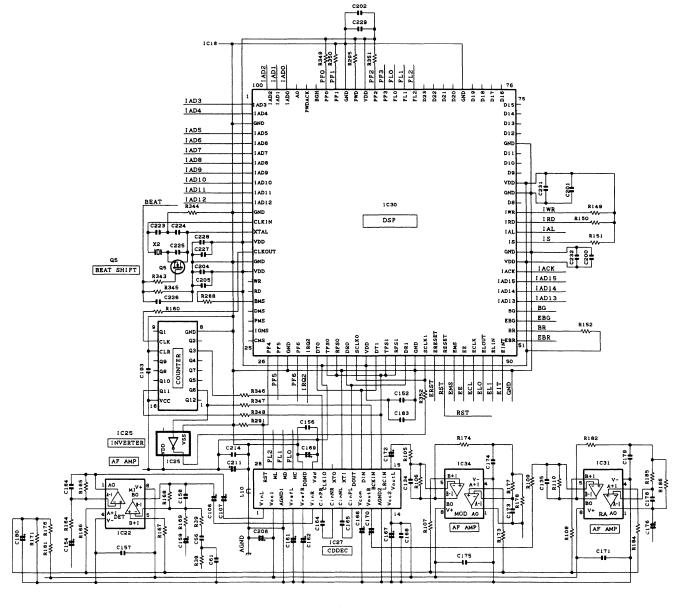
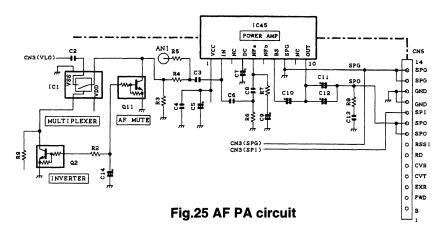


Fig.24 DSP circuit

5.4 AF PA circuit

The AF PA circuit is an AF amplifier for driving speakers to monitor received audio signals. This circuit consists of IC45. The 4W audio output can be provided to an external 4 ohm speaker by supplying power supply voltage through the 15-pin

test connector "SPO, SPG" on the rear panel. The impedance of the internal speaker is adjusted to provide an audio output of about 0.2 W when the internal speaker installed on this model front panel is used.



5.5 Display circuit

The display circuit contains 7-segment LED D700, D701 (orange: see the operation manual for details of display), D703 (green: circuit power supply), D704 (red: transmit), D705 (green: busy), two-color LED D702 (green: internal; red: external reference state), LEDs in switches S700 to S705, IC700, IC701, IC702 and IC703 to display this model channels

and states. IC700 to IC703 are shift registers which convert serial data from the CPU to parallel data and light LEDs. Q706, Q707, Q708, Q709, and Q710 are switching transistors which control two-color LED D702. IC704, IC705, and IC706 are three-pin AVR ICs which produce power used for the display circuit.

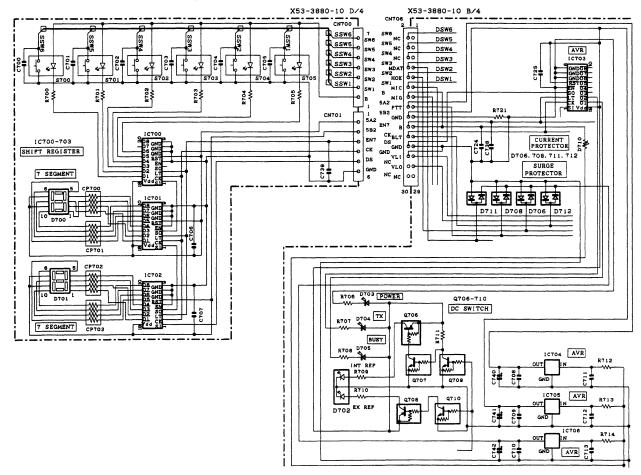


Fig.26 Display circuit

5.6 Baseband circuit

The baseband circuit switches between the modulation signal to the transmitter unit, demodulation signal from the receiver unit, and remote audio signal and adjusts their levels. This circuit consists of IC12, IC13, IC14, IC29, IC32, IC33, IC36, IC37 and IC40. Modulation inputs include local microphone input, low-speed data (LSD), high-speed data (HSD), external audio input (TA), external data input (TD), and

remote modulation input (RTA), and demodulation outputs include receive audio output (RA), receive data output (RD), and remote receive audio (RRA). The multiplexer (IC14, IC29, IC37) changes signals, the electronic volume control (IC33) adjusts the level, and the operational amplifier (IC12, IC13, IC32, IC36, IC42) amplifies and sums signals.

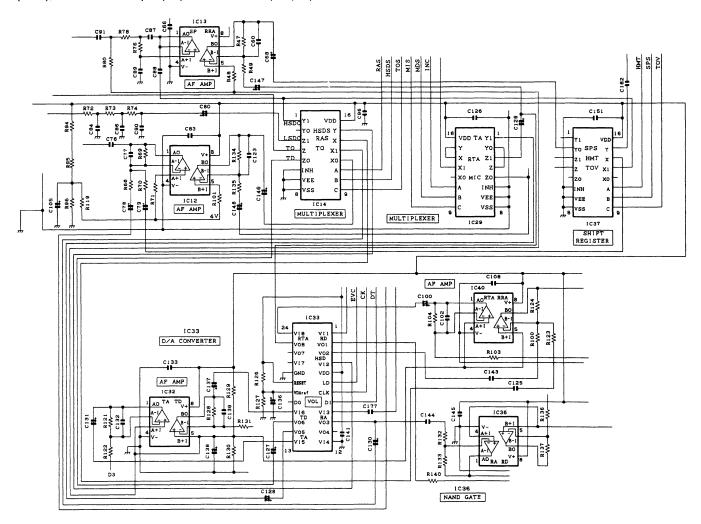


Fig.27 Baseband circuit

5.7 Microphone AGC circuit

The microphone AGC circuit AGC-amplifies an audio signal coming from a local microphone so that it does not overdrive the modulator. This circuit consists of IC23, D707, D709, Q700, and Q701. The AGC is operated by controlling the + and levels of amplitude using the current obtained by positive and negative detection of the amplified audio signal.

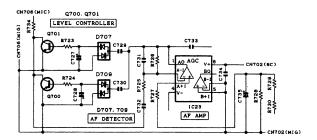


Fig.28 Microphone AGC circuit

5.8 RS-232C circuit

The RS-232C circuit connects the RS-232C serial port of a personal computer directly to this model to perform FPU operation. The FPU operation can also be performed by connecting a programming cable (KPG-46) to the local microphone on the front panel. If the D-sub connector on the rear panel is used, the programming cable is not required. The 232C driver IC (IC42) changes the TTL-232C level. The FPU (KPG-47D) has a new transmitter/receiver circuit monitor function (transmitter: forward power, reflected power display, transmitter main PLL lock voltage; receiver: RSSI display, receive main PLL lock voltage). Data required for this function is also transferred through the RS-232C serial port. The firmware can only be rewritten using the local microphone connector on the front panel.

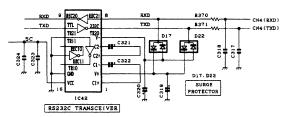


Fig.29 RS-232C circuit

5.9 Power supply circuit

The power supply circuit generates power to operate the CPU, DSP, flash ROM, bi-directional buffer, and baseband circuit. This circuit consists of IC3, IC4, IC5 and IC6.

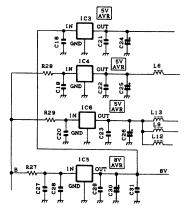


Fig.30 Power supply circuit

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

IC17 MAIN CPU (30622M4-103GP)

■ Pin function

| ■ Pin function | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Port name | 1/0 | Function | | | | | | |
| 1 | HSDO | 0 | High speed data output | | | | | | |
| 2 | LSDO | 0 | Low speed data output | | | | | | |
| 3 | P92 | - | Not used | | | | | | |
| 4 | IACK | 1 | DSP IDMA Acknowlege input | | | | | | |
| 5 | EPR | 0 | RX PLL data strobe output | | | | | | |
| 6 | BYTE | ī | +5V | | | | | | |
| 7 | CNVss | Ť | GND | | | | | | |
| 8 | PAG | 0 | Digital pager signal output | | | | | | |
| 9 | LDR | - | RX PLL lock detect input | | | | | | |
| 10 | RESET | i | Microcomputer reset input | | | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Xout | • | 14.745MHz (system clock) | | | | | | |
| 12 | Vss | - | GND | | | | | | |
| 13 | Xin | - | 14.745MHz (system clock) | | | | | | |
| 14 | Vcc | - | +5V | | | | | | |
| 15 | NMI | - | Not used | | | | | | |
| 16 | MDAT | 1 | Not used | | | | | | |
| 17 | TEST | 1 | Test switch input | | | | | | |
| 18 | MAIN | 1 | Main/Sub CPU select input (H:Sub,L:Main) | | | | | | |
| 19 | CK | 0 | Common data output | | | | | | |
| 20 | DT | 0 | Common clock output | | | | | | |
| 21 | MON | ı | Monitor switch input | | | | | | |
| 22 | SC | 1 | Squelch control input | | | | | | |
| 23 | RPTT | 1 | Remote PTT input | | | | | | |
| 24 | AUXI2 | Т | Auxiliary input 2 | | | | | | |
| 25 | CHECK | - | Check port | | | | | | |
| 26 | PTT | 1 | PTT switch input | | | | | | |
| 27,28 | PC0,1 | - | Not used | | | | | | |
| 29 | TXD1 | 0 | Serial interface output 1 (ex. PC) | | | | | | |
| 30 | RXD1 | ī | Serial interface input 1 (ex. PC) | | | | | | |
| 31 | SCL | 0 | Serial EEPROM clock output | | | | | | |
| 32 | SDA | 1/0 | Serial EEPROM data input/output | | | | | | |
| 33 | TXD | 0 | Serial interface output 0 (ex. PC) | | | | | | |
| 34 | RXD | 1 | Serial interface output 0 (ex. 1 0) | | | | | | |
| 35 | CP | 0 | PLL clock output | | | | | | |
| 36 | DP | - | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | 0 | PLL data output | | | | | | |
| | RDY | | CPU ready input | | | | | | |
| 38 | ALE | - | Not used | | | | | | |
| 39 | HOLD | - | Not used | | | | | | |
| 40 | HLDA | - | Not used | | | | | | |
| 41 | BCLK | 0 | Sub CPU clock output | | | | | | |
| 42 | RD | 0 | Flash memory/Sub CPU RD bus | | | | | | |
| 43 | BHE | - | Not used | | | | | | |
| 44 | WR | 0 | Flash memory/Sub CPU WR bus | | | | | | |
| 45 | LDT | | TX PLL lock detect input | | | | | | |
| 46 | SRST | 0 | Sub CPU reset output | | | | | | |
| 47 | CS1 | 0 | Sub CPU chip select | | | | | | |
| 48 | CS0 | 0 | Flash memory chip select | | | | | | |
| 49 | A19 | 0 | Not used | | | | | | |
| 50~59 | A18~9 | 0 | Flash memory address bus | | | | | | |
| 60 | Vcc | - | +5V | | | | | | |
| 61 | A8 | 0 | Flash memory address bus | | | | | | |
| 62 | Vss | - | GND | | | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | 1 | | | | | | |

| Pin No. | Port name | 1/0 | Function |
|---------|-----------|-----|----------------------------------|
| 63~70 | A7~0 | 0 | Flash memory/Sub CPU address bus |
| 71 | IWR | 0 | DSP IDMA write output |
| 72 | IRD | 0 | DSP IDMA read output |
| 73 | IAL | 0 | DSP IDMA address latch output |
| 74 | IS | 0 | DSP IDMA select output |
| 75 | PF3 | 0 | DSP RX mute control output |
| 76 | PF2 | - | Not used |
| 77 | PF1 | 0 | DSP modulation control output |
| 78 | PF0 | - | Not used |
| 79~86 | D7~0 | 1/0 | Flash memory/Sub CPU data bus |
| 87 | AN7 | - 1 | Forward power voltage input |
| 88 | AN6 | _ | Reverse power voltage input |
| 89 | AN5 | 1 | TX VCO voltage input |
| 90 | AN4 | ı | RX VCO voltage input |
| 91 | AN3 | 1 | RSSI level input |
| 92 | AN2 | 1 | Power supply voltage input |
| 93 | AUXI1 | ı | Auxiliary input 1 |
| 94 | Avss | GND | GND |
| 95 | AUXI3 | ı | Auxiliary input 3 |
| 96 | Vref | ı | +5V |
| 97 | Avcc | ı | GND |
| 98 | IRQ2 | 0 | DSP interrupt request output |
| 99 | PF6 | 0 | DSP Mic mute control output |
| 100 | PF5 | 0 | DSP TX/RX control output |

IC18 SUB CPU (30622M4-103GP)

■ Pin function

| Pin No. | Port name | VO | Function |
|---------|-----------|----|--|
| 1 | P94 | - | Check port |
| 2 | BLT | - | Not used |
| 3 | EN7 | 0 | LED data strobe output |
| 4,5 | SW6,5 | 1 | PF6,5 key input |
| 6 | BYTE | ı | GND |
| 7 | CNVss | ı | GND |
| 8,9 | P87,86 | - | Not used |
| 10 | RST | 1 | Microcomputer reset input |
| 11 | Xout | - | 14.745MHz (system clock) |
| 12 | Vss | - | GND |
| 13 | Xin | - | 14.745MHz (system clock) |
| 14 | Vcc | - | +5V |
| 15 | NMI | - | Not used |
| 16 | WR | T | Write enable input |
| 17 | RD | ı | Read enable input |
| 18 | SUB | I | Main/Sub CPU select input (H:Sub,L:Main) |
| 19 | RDY | 0 | Main CPU ready control output |
| 20 | P80 | - | Not used |
| 21~24 | SW4~1 | ı | PF4 ~1key input |
| 25 | EST | 0 | TX shift register data strobe output |
| 26 | EVT | 0 | TX D/A converter IC data strobe output |
| 27 | PRT | 1 | Exiciter Temperature detect input |
| 28 | BEAT | 0 | Beat shift control (H:ON,L:OFF) |
| 29,30 | P67,P66 | - | Not used |
| 31~34 | VS4~1 | 0 | Voice scrambler data output 4~1 |
| 35 | OPT | 0 | Option board cotrol output (H:OFF,L:ON) |

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

| Pin No. | Port name | VO | Function |
|---------|-----------|----------|---|
| 36 | TOV | 0 | Take over control output |
| 37 | SPS | 0 | Local speaker output select |
| 38 | RAS | 0 | RA output select |
| 39 | TOS | 0 | TO output select |
| 40 | HSDS | 0 | High speed data output control |
| 41 | HMT | 0 | High speed data mute control |
| 42 | INC | - | Not used |
| 43 | MDS | 0 | Modulation select |
| 44 | MIS | 0 | Mic select |
| 45~50 | IAD15~10 | 1/0 | DSP IDMA address/data bus |
| 51~59 | IAD9~1 | 1/0 | DSP IDMA address/data bus |
| 60 | Vcc | - | +5V |
| 61 | IAD0 | 1/0 | DSP IDMA address/data bus |
| 62 | Vss | - | GND |
| 63~70 | A7~0 | 1 | Address bus |
| 71 | D7 | 1/0 | Data bus |
| 72~78 | D6~0 | 1/0 | Data bus |
| 79 | MUTE | 0 | Local speaker mute control output |
| 80~86 | 1/07~1 | I/O | Auxiliary input/output 7~1 |
| 87~90 | AN7~4 | - | Not used |
| 91 | EVR | 0 | RX D/A converter IC data strobe output |
| 92 | ESR | 0 | RX shift register data strobe output |
| 93 | AN1 | - | Not used |
| 94 | Avss | - | Not used |
| 95 | AN0 | <u> </u> | Not used |
| 96 | Vref | - | Not used |
| 97 | Avcc | - | Not used |
| 98 | EVC | 0 | Control D/A converter IC data strobe output |
| 99 | ESC | 0 | Control shift register data strobe output |
| 100 | OEC | 0 | Control shift register data output enable |

IC30 DSP (ADSP2185BST133)

■ Pin function

| Pin No. | Port name | VO | Function |
|---------|-----------|-----|--|
| 1,2 | IAD3,4 | 1/0 | Internal DMA port / Sub CPU |
| 3 | GND | | GND |
| 4~11 | IAD5~12 | 0/ | Internal DMA port / Sub CPU |
| 12 | GND | - | GND |
| 13 | CLKIN | _ | Clock input / 16.515072MHz |
| 14 | XTAL | 1 | Clock input / 16.515072MHz |
| 15 | Vdd | - | Vdd |
| 16 | CLKOUT | 0 | DSP clock output / 33.030144MHz |
| 17 | GND | - | GND |
| 18 | Vdd | - | Vdd |
| 19 | WR | 0 | Memory Write Enable / NC |
| 20 | RD | 0 | Memory Write Enable / NC |
| 21 | BMS | 0 | Byte memory select / pull up |
| 22 | DMS | 0 | Data memory select / NC |
| 23 | PMS | 0 | Program memory select/NC |
| 24 | IOMS | 0 | Memory select/NC |
| 25 | CMS | 0 | Combined memory select / NC |
| 26 | PF4 | 0 | Prog. I/O / CODEC reset |
| 27 | PF5 | 1 | Prog. I/O / Main CPU / Mic mute,0:OFF / 1:ON |
| 28 | GND | | GND |

| Din No | Port name | 1/0 | Eupotion | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 29 | PF6 | 1 | Function Prog. I/O / Main CPU / TX / Rxcontrol,0:TX / 1:RX | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | IRQ2 | | Interrupt Reg./pull up | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | DTO | 1/0 | SPORT0 / CODEC / CODEC Data | | | | | | | | |
| | TFS0 | | SPORTO / CODEC / CODEC Data SPORTO / CODEC, Devider / CODEC Data | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | 1/0 | SPORTO / CODEC, Devider / CODEC Data | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | RFS0 | 1/0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | DRO | 1/0 | SPORTO / CODEC / CODEC Data | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | SCLKO | 1/0 | SPORT0 / CODEC,Devider / CODEC Data | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Vdd | - | Vdd | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | DT1 | 1/0 | SPORT1 / CODEC | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | TFS1 | 1/0 | SPORT1 / CODEC, Devider | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | RSF1 | 1/0 | SPORT1 / CODEC, Devider | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | DR1 | 1/0 | SPORT1 / CODEC | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | GND | - | GND | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | SCLK1 | 1/0 | SPORT1 / CODEC,Devider | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | ERESET | - | Emulation / ICE conector | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | RESET | | Reset IN/Reset IC,ICE conector/DSP reset | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | EMS | - | Emulation / ICE conector | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | EE | - | Emulation / ICE conector | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | ECLK | - | Emulation / ICE conector | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | ELOUT | - | Emulation / ICE conector | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | ELIN | - | Emulation / ICE conector | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | EINT | - | Emulation / ICE conector | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | EBR | | Emulation / ICE conector | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | BR | | Bus request / pull up,ICE conector | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | EBG | | Emulation / ICE conector | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | BG | 0 | Bus request / ICE conector | | | | | | | | |
| 55~57 | IAD13~15 | 1/0 | Internal DMA port / Sub CPU | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | IACK | 0 | IDMA Acknowlege / Main CPU | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | Vdd | - | Vdd | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | GND | - | GND · | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | IS | ı | IDMA Select / pull up, Main CPU | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | IAL | 1 | IDMA Address Latch / pull up, Main CPU | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | IRD | 1 | IDMA Read Enable / pull up, Main CPU | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | IWR | 1 | IDMA Write Enable / pull up, Main CPU | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | D8 | 1/0 | Data I/O / NC | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | GND | - | GND | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | Vdd | - | Vdd | | | | | | | | |
| 68~70 | D9~11 | I/O | Data I/O / NC | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | GND | | GND | | | | | | | | |
| 72~79 | D12~19 | 1/0 | Data I/O / NC | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | GND | - | GND | | | | | | | | |
| 81~84 | D20~23 | 1/0 | Data I/O / NC | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | FL2 | 0 | Output Frag / CODEC MC terminal | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | FL1 | 0 | Output Frag / CODEC MD terminal | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | FL0 | 0 | Output Frag / CODEC ML terminal | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | PF3 | ı | Prog. I/O / Main CPU / RX mute 0:OFF / 1:ON | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | PF2 | I | Mode Select / pull up / HOST mode select | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | Vdd | - | Vdd | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | PWD | 1 | Power Control/VDD | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | GND | - | GND | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | PF1 | T | Mode Select / pull down / HOST mode select | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | PF0 | T | Mode Select / pull up / HOST mode select | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | BGH | 0 | Bus Grant Hung / NC | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | PWDACK | 0 | Power Control / NC | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | A0 | 0 | Address / NC | | | | | | | | |
| | IAD0~2 | 1/0 | Internal DMA port / Sub CPU | | | | | | | | |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10)

| CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10) | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| REF.No | Parts name | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | |
| IC1 | IC | MULTIPLEXER | | | | | | | | |
| IC3~6 | IC | AVR | | | | | | | | |
| IC7 | IC | FLASH ROM | | | | | | | | |
| IC10 | IC | VOLTAGE DETECTOR | | | | | | | | |
| IC12,13 | IC | AF AMP | | | | | | | | |
| IC14 | IC | MULTIPLEXER | | | | | | | | |
| IC15,16 | IC | BUS BUFFER | | | | | | | | |
| IC17,18 | IC | CPU | | | | | | | | |
| IC22,23 | IC | AF AMP | | | | | | | | |
| IC24 | IC | COUNTER | | | | | | | | |
| IC25 | IC | INVERTER | | | | | | | | |
| IC27 | IC | CODEC | | | | | | | | |
| IC29 | IC | MULTIPLEXER | | | | | | | | |
| IC30 | IC | DSP | | | | | | | | |
| IC31,32 | IC | AF AMP | | | | | | | | |
| IC33 | IC | D/A CONVERTER | | | | | | | | |
| IC34 | IC | AF AMP | | | | | | | | |
| IC35 | IC | MULTIPLEXER | | | | | | | | |
| IC36 | IC | NAND GATE | | | | | | | | |
| IC37 | IC | SHIFT REGISTER | | | | | | | | |
| IC38 | IC | NAND GATE | | | | | | | | |
| IC39 | IC | SHIFT REGISTER | | | | | | | | |
| IC40 | IC | AF AMP | | | | | | | | |
| IC42 | IC | RS232C TRANSCEIVER | | | | | | | | |
| IC46~49 | IC | OR GATE | | | | | | | | |
| IC700~703 | IC | SHIFT REGISTER | | | | | | | | |
| IC704~706 | IC | AVR | | | | | | | | |
| Q1,5 | FET | BEAT SHIFT | | | | | | | | |
| Q2,8~10 | TRANSISTOR | INVERTER | | | | | | | | |
| Q11 | TRANSISTOR | AF MUTE | | | | | | | | |
| Q700,701 | TRANSISTOR | LEVEL CONTROLLER | | | | | | | | |
| Q706~710 | TRANSISTOR | DC SWITCH | | | | | | | | |
| D1,3~22 | DIODE | SURGE PROTECTOR | | | | | | | | |
| D24~28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| D30~32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| D34~39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| D700,701 | LED ASS'Y | 7 SEGMENT | | | | | | | | |
| D702 | LED | REFERENCE | | | | | | | | |
| D703 | LED | POWER | | | | | | | | |
| D704 | LED | TX | | | | | | | | |
| D705 | LED | BUSY | | | | | | | | |
| D706 | DIODE | SURGE PROTECTOR | | | | | | | | |
| D707 | DIODE | AF DETECT | | | | | | | | |
| D708 | VARISTOR | SURGE PROTECTOR | | | | | | | | |
| D709 | DIODE | AF DETECTOR | | | | | | | | |
| D710 | VARISTOR | CURRENT PROTECTOR | | | | | | | | |
| D711, 712 | DIODE | SURGE PROTECTOR | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| PIN. No | Parts name | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| A1 | DBM | DOUBLE BALANCED MIXER | | | | | | | |
| IC1 | IC | PLL | | | | | | | |
| IC2 | IC | AVR | | | | | | | |
| IC3 | IC | SHIFT REGISTER | | | | | | | |
| IC4 | IC | AVR | | | | | | | |
| IC5 | IC | DC AMP | | | | | | | |
| IC6 | ic | MULTIPLEXER | | | | | | | |
| IC7,8 | IC | FM IF IC | | | | | | | |
| IC9 | IC | D/A CONVERTER | | | | | | | |
| IC10 | IC | EEPROM | | | | | | | |
| IC11.12 | IC | AF AMP | | | | | | | |
| IC13 | IC | AVR | | | | | | | |
| IC14 | IC | DC AMP | | | | | | | |
| IC15 | IC | PLL | | | | | | | |
| IC16 | IC | AVR | | | | | | | |
| IC17 | IC | RF AMP | | | | | | | |
| IC18 | IC | ANALOG SWITCH | | | | | | | |
| IC19 | IC | INVERTER | | | | | | | |
| IC20 | MOS IC | DDS | | | | | | | |
| IC21 | IC | ANALOG SWITCH | | | | | | | |
| Q1,3,5 | TRANSISTOR | RF LOCAL AMP | | | | | | | |
| Q6 | TRANSISTOR | BUFFER AMP | | | | | | | |
| Q7 | TRANSISTOR | AVR | | | | | | | |
| Q8,9 | FET | VCO OSC | | | | | | | |
| Q10,12,13 | TRANSISTOR | DC SWITCH | | | | | | | |
| Q14 | TRANSISTOR | BUFFER AMP | | | | | | | |
| Q16 | TRANSISTOR | DC SWITCH | | | | | | | |
| Q17 | TRANSISTOR | RIPPLE FILTER | | | | | | | |
| Q18~20 | TRANSISTOR | DC SWITCH | | | | | | | |
| Q22 | TRANSISTOR | DC SWITCH | | | | | | | |
| Q24,25 | TRANSISTOR | IF AMP | | | | | | | |
| Q26 | TRANSISTOR | ACTIVE FILTER | | | | | | | |
| Q28 | TRANSISTOR | SQ AMP | | | | | | | |
| Q29 | TRANSISTOR | SQ SWITCH | | | | | | | |
| Q30 | FET | DC SWITCH | | | | | | | |
| Q31,32 | TRANSISTOR | IF AMP | | | | | | | |
| Q33 | TRANSISTOR | REF AMP | | | | | | | |
| Q34,35 | FET | SQ SWITCH | | | | | | | |
| Q36~38 | TRANSISTOR | SQ SWITCH | | | | | | | |
| Q39 | TRANSISTOR | BUFFER AMP | | | | | | | |
| D2~4,6 | VARICAP | FREQ. CONTROL | | | | | | | |
| D9 | LED | INDICATOR | | | | | | | |
| D10 | DIODE | RF SW | | | | | | | |
| D11 | DIODE | SQ SW | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

| C1.2 IC | | X56-3040-10 | |
|---|-------------|--------------|-------------------|
| IC3 | PIN. No | Parts name | DESCRIPTION |
| IC4 | | | ····· |
| IC100 | | | |
| IC101 | | | |
| IC102,103 IC | | | |
| IC105 | | | |
| IC106 | | IC | |
| IC107 | IC105 | | |
| IC108 | IC106 | | EEPROM |
| IC | IC107 | | AF AMP |
| IC110 | IC108 | IC | AVR |
| IC200 | IC109 | IC | BUFFER AMP |
| IC201 | IC110 | IC | AVR |
| IC202 MOS IC DDS IC203 IC DC AMP IC204 IC COMPARATOR IC205 IC AVR IC206 IC INVERTER IC301 IC POWER MODULE IC302 IC DC AMP IC303 IC DC AMP IC303 IC DC AMP/COMPARATOR IC304 IC ANALOG SWITCH IC304 IC ANALOG SWITCH IC305 FET VCO OSC IC3,4 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH IC306 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH IC307 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP IC308 TRANSISTOR RIPPLE FILTER IC309 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH IC309 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP IC300 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP IC300 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH IC3000 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH IC300 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH | IC200 | IC | AND GATE |
| IC203 | IC201 | IC | PLL |
| IC204 | IC202 | MOS IC | DDS |
| IC205 | IC203 | IC | DC AMP |
| IC206 IC INVERTER IC301 IC POWER MODULE IC302 IC DC AMP IC303 IC DC AMP/COMPARATOR IC304 IC ANALOG SWITCH Q1,2 FET VCO OSC Q3,4 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q6 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q7 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q7 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q14 FET BUFFER AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR DUBLER Q106 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH | IC204 | IC | COMPARATOR |
| IC301 | IC205 | IC | AVR |
| IC302 IC DC AMP IC303 IC DC AMP/COMPARATOR IC304 IC ANALOG SWITCH Q1,2 FET VCO OSC Q3,4 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q5 FET DC SWITCH Q6 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q7 TRANSISTOR RIPPLE FILTER Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q11,12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q14 FET RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q209 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | IC206 | IC | INVERTER |
| IC303 IC DC AMP/COMPARATOR IC304 IC ANALOG SWITCH Q1,2 FET VCO OSC Q3,4 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q5 FET DC SWITCH Q6 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q7 TRANSISTOR RIPPLE FILTER Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q11,12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q14 FET RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR BF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH | IC301 | IC | POWER MODULE |
| IC304 IC ANALOG SWITCH Q1,2 FET VCO OSC Q3,4 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q5 FET DC SWITCH Q6 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q7 TRANSISTOR RIPPLE FILTER Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q11,12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q14 FET RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH | IC302 | IC | DC AMP |
| Q1,2 FET VCO OSC Q3,4 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q5 FET DC SWITCH Q6 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q7 TRANSISTOR RIPPLE FILTER Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q11,12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q14 FET RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 FET SQ SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q116 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q17 FET DC SWITCH Q117 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q118 FET DC SWITCH Q190 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH | IC303 | IC | DC AMP/COMPARATOR |
| Q1,2 FET VCO OSC Q3,4 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q5 FET DC SWITCH Q6 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q7 TRANSISTOR RIPPLE FILTER Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q11,12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q14 FET RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 FET SQ SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q116 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q17 FET DC SWITCH Q117 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q118 FET DC SWITCH Q190 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH | IC304 | IC | ANALOG SWITCH |
| Q3,4 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q5 FET DC SWITCH Q6 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q7 TRANSISTOR RIPPLE FILTER Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q11,12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q14 FET RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q102 TRANSISTOR DUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 FET SQ SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q15 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH | | FET | VCO OSC |
| Q5 FET DC SWITCH Q6 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q7 TRANSISTOR RIPPLE FILTER Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q11,12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q14 FET RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DUBLER Q107-109 TRANSISTOR DUBLER Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q116 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q117 FET DC SWITCH Q118 FET DC SWITCH Q19 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q10 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q10 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q10 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q11 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q11 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q11 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q11 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q1 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | TRANSISTOR | DC SWITCH |
| Q6 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q7 TRANSISTOR RIPPLE FILTER Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q11,12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q14 FET RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q20 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q1002 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | |
| Q7 TRANSISTOR RIPPLE FILTER Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q11,12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q14 FET RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q102 TRANSISTOR DUBLER Q104 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107-109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR BF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | TRANSISTOR | |
| Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q11,12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q14 FET RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q102 TRANSISTOR DUBLER Q106 TRANSISTOR DUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q209 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | TRANSISTOR | RIPPLE FILTER |
| Q9 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q11,12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q14 FET RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q102 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q209 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q200 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | TRANSISTOR | DC SWITCH |
| Q11,12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q14 FET RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q102 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q209 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | |
| Q13 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q14 FET RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q209 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q200 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q200 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | DC SWITCH |
| Q14 FET RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | |
| Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q200 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | |
| Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q15 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | |
| Q21 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR WCO OSC Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q209 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | |
| Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | |
| Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q15 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | |
| Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR VCO OSC Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | <u> </u> | | |
| Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR VCO OSC Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | |
| Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR VCO OSC Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | |
| Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR VCO OSC Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | <u> </u> | | |
| Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR VCO OSC Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | <u></u> | | |
| Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR VCO OSC Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | |
| Q201 TRANSISTOR VCO OSC Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | |
| Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | <u> </u> | | |
| Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | |
| Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | |
| Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | |
| Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | |
| Q208 FET DC SWITCH Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | |
| Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | |
| Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP | | | |
| - | Q241 | TRANSISTOR | HE AMP |

| PIN. No | Parts name | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Q242 | TRANSISTOR | BUFFER AMP |
| Q301 | TRANSISTOR | DC AMP |
| Q302,304 | TRANSISTOR | DC SWITCH |
| Q305 | TRANSISTOR | DC SWITCH |
| Q306 | TRANSISTOR | DC AMP |
| Q307 | TRANSISTOR | DIFFERENTIAL AMP |
| Q308 | TRANSISTOR | DC SWITCH |
| Q309 | TRANSISTOR | DC AMP |
| Q310 | TRANSISTOR | DIFFERENTIAL AMP |
| Q312,313 | TRANSISTOR | DC SWITCH |
| D1-4 | VARICAP | FREQ. CONTROL |
| D5,6 | VARICAP | MODULATION |
| D7 | DIODE | RF SWITCH |
| D11,12 | DIODE | CURRENT STEERING |
| D50,51 | LED | LOCK INDICATOR |
| D52 | LED | TX INDICATOR |
| D101,103 | DIODE | RF SWITCH |
| D201 | VARICAP | FREQ. CONTROL |
| D202 | VARICAP | FREQ. CONTROL |
| D203 | VARICAP | MODULATION |
| D204 | DIODE | CURRENT STEERING |
| D205 | DIODE | RF DETECTOR |
| D206 | VARISTOR | CURRENT PROTECTOR |
| D303 | SURGE ABSORBER | SURGE PROTECTOR |
| D304 | DIODE | CURRENT STEERING |
| D305 | DIODE | REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTOR |
| D306~308 | DIODE | RF DETECTOR |
| D310 | VARISTOR | CURRENT PROTECTOR |
| D312 | ZENER DIODE | VOLTAGE REFERENCE |
| D317,318 | DIODE | CURRENT STEERING |
| D500 | VARISTOR | CURRENT PROTECTOR |

PARTS LIST

* New Parts. ⚠ indicates safety critical components.
Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne **Parts No.** werden nicht geliefert.

L: Scandinavia K: USA P: Canada Y: PX (Far East, Hawaii) T: England E: Europe Y: AAFES (Europe) X: Australia M: Other Areas

TKR-740

| Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. Description | | Destination | Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | Description | | | Destination |
|----------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| | | | TK | R-740 | | D | 1A,1B | | N87-2606-46 | BRAZIER HEA | D TAPTITE S | SCREW | |
| | | | | | | E | E 1B,2C N87-2616-46 BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW | | | | | SCREW | |
| 1 | 3A | * | A62-0726-03 | PANEL FRONT | | Н | 1A,2B | | N67-3008-45 | PAN HEAD SI | EMS SCREW | / W | |
| 2 | 3A | * | B10-2590-04 | FRONT GLASS | | 45 | 3B | | T07-0347-05 | SPEAKER | | | |
| 3 | 3B | * | B11-1223-04 B11-1225-04 | FILTER PF FILTER LED | | | | C | ONTROL UN | IT (X53- | 3880- | 10) | |
| 5 | 3A 3B | * | B11-1225-04 B11-1231-04 | FILTER 7 SEG | | | 1 | | | | | | T |
| 6 | 30 | | B62-1136-00 | INSTRUCTION MANUAL | | D700,701 | | | LA301DB | LED ASSY | | | |
| \ ° | 1 | | B02-1130-00 | INSTITUTE TO THE MARKONE | | D702 | | | B30-0864-05 | LED(RE/GR) | | | |
| 7 | 2C | | E30-3343-15 | DC CORD | | D703 D704 | | | B30-2198-05 B30-2197-05 | LED(GR) LED(RE) | | | |
| 8 | 20 | | E30-3344-05 | DC CORD ACC | | D704 | | | B30-2197-05 B30-2198-05 | LED(RE) | | | |
| 9 | | | E31-3228-05 | LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR 15P | | 0703 | | | B3U-2 130-U3 | ובטוטהו | | | |
| 10 | 2B | | E37-0712-05 | FLAT CABLE CONT-TX.RX | | C1 | | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | |
| 11 | 1B | | E37-0713-05 | FLAT CABLE TX-FINAL | | C2,3 | | | CK73EB1C105K | CHIP C | | K | |
| | | | | | | C4 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | | |
| 12 | 2D | | E37-0715-05 | LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR DSUB-25P | 1 | C5 | 1 | | C92-0729-05 | ELECTR C | | 25WV | |
| 13 | 3B | | E37-0717-05 | LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR SP | | C6 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | | K | |
| 14 | 2C,2D | | E37-0718-05 | LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR BNC | | | | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ., | |
| 15 | 1B | | E37-0719-05 | LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR TX-RX | | C7 | | | C92-0726-05 | ELECTR C | 47UF | 25WV | |
| 16 | 1B | | E37-0720-05 | LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR TX-FINAL | | C8 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | | K | |
| | | | | | | C9,10 | | | C92-0726-05 | ELECTR C | 47UF | 25WV | |
| 17 | 2D | * | E37-0721-15 | LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR 15P ACC | | C11,12 | | | C92-0728-05 | ELECTR C | 470UF | 16WV | |
| 18 | 1B | 1 | E37-0791-15 | LEAD WIRE WITH TERMINAL DC(+) | 1 | C13 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | |
| 19 | 3B | * | E37-0813-05 | LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR 7SEG-DISP | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 2D | * | E37-0814-05 | LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR 12P ACC | | C14 | | | C92-0519-05 | CHIP-TAN | 1.0UF | 25WV | |
| 21 | | * | E59-0410-05 | SQUARE PLUG | | C18 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | |
| | | | | | | C19,20 | | | CK73EB1C105K | CHIP C | 1.0UF | K | |
| 22 | 1D | | F06-4027-05 | FUSE(BLADE) (4A/32V) | | C21-23 | | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | |
| 23 | 2D | | F10-2297-04 | SHIELDING PLATE RX | | C24-26 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | |
| 24 | 2C | * | F10-2312-04 | SHIELDING PLATE RX LOWER | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 000 0570 44 | SUAT OUR ORDING | | C27 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | | |
| 25 | 2B,2C | | G02-0576-14 | FLAT CLIP SPRING | | C28 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | | K | |
| 26 | 2C | Į | G02-0839-04 | FLAT CLIP SPRING CUSHION | | C29 | | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | |
| 27 28 | 3B 3B | | G13-1653-04 G13-1669-04 | CUSHION | | C30 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10 W V | |
| 29 | 3B 3B | | G13-1703-14 | CUSHION | | C31 | | İ | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | |
| 25 | 36 | } | 013-1703-14 | Cosmon | | 000.40 | | | 0070001111101 | 00 | | | |
| 30 | 3B | | G13-1728-04 | CUSHION | | C32-46 | 1 | 1 | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | | J | |
| 31 | 3B | | G13-1729-04 | CUSHION | | C49-53 C54 | | | CC73GCH1H101J CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 100PF 0.010UF | J | |
| 32 | 3B | * | G13-1730-04 | CUSHION | | C55 | | | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | | J | |
| 33 | 3B | * | G13-1754-04 | CUSHION | | C56 | l | | CK73EB1C105K | CHIPC | | K | |
| " | " | | | | | C30 | 1 | | CK73LB1C103K | CHIFC | 1.001 | Λ. | |
| 34 | | | H10-6612-02 | POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE | | C57,58 | | | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | |
| 35 | | | H20-1437-03 | PROTECTION COVER | | C59 | | | CK73GB1H562J | CHIP C | 5600PF | - | |
| 36 | | 1 | H25-0029-04 | PROTECTION BAG (60/110/0.07) | | C60 | | 1 | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | | |
| 37 | | | H25-0720-04 | PROTECTION BAG (200X350) | | C61 | | | CK73FB1E223K | CHIP C | 0.022UF | | |
| 38 | | * | H52-1429-02 | ITEM CARTON CASE | | C66 | | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | |
| 39 | 1A | | J21-8375-04 | HARDWARE FIXTURE | | C68 | | | C92-0519-05 | CHIP-TAN | 1.0UF | 25WV | |
| | ' | | | | | C76 | | 1 | CK73EB1C105K | CHIP-TAIN | 1.0UF | Z5VVV K | |
| 40 | | | K01-0421-05 | HANDLE | | C77 | | | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | | J | |
| 41 | 3A | l | K29-3002-14 | PUSHKNOB (TEST) | | C78-80 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | |
| 42 | 3A | | K29-4539-04 | KNOB (VOL) | | C83 | | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | |
| | | | NIOR 0542 04 | DDECCED CODEW | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 3A | 1 | N08-0543-04 | DRESSED SCREW | | C84 | | | CK73GB1H472K | CHIP C | 4700PF | | |
| 44 | 1D | | N09-2292-05 | HEXAGON HEAD SCREW FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREW | | C86 | | | CK73GB1H472K | CHIP C | 4700PF | | |
| A B | 1C | | N32-3006-45 | FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREW | | C87 | | | CK73GB1H152K | CHIP C | 1500PF | | |
| C | 3A 1B | | N32-4008-45 N35-3006-46 | BINDING HEAD MACHINE SCREW | | C88 | | 1 | CK73EB1C105K | CHIP C | 1.0UF | | |
| | 10 | | 1433-3000-40 | DINADING FILAD INVACINING SCHEAN | | C89 | | | CC73FCH1H751J | CHIP C | 750PF | J | |
| F | 1A | | N67-2606-46 | PAN HEAD SEMS SCREW W | | C90 | | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | |
| G | 2B | | N67-3006-46 | PAN HEAD SEMS SCREW W | | C91 | | 1 | CK73EB1C105K | CHIP C | 1.0UF | | |
| | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | |

PARTS LIST

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10)

| Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | Description | | | Destination | Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | Description | | | Destination |
|------------------|--|--------------|----------------|-------------|----------|-------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| 200 | | | 01/7000454001/ | CLUD C | 0.010UF | | 1 | C194 | | H | 002 0020 05 | CHIP-TAN | 10115 | 10\40/ | 1 |
| C96 | Ì | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | | | | | | | C92-0628-05 | | 10UF | 10WV | 1 |
| C100,101 | į | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | 1 1 | C200-202 | ļ | | CK73GB1H471K | CHIP C | 470PF | K | 1 1 |
| C102 | | 1 | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | 1 1 | C203 | i | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | 1 |
| C105-107 | l | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | 1 | C204 | 1 | 1 1 | CK73GB1H471K | CHIP C | 470PF | K | 1 |
| C108 | - | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | 1 1 | C205 | l | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | 1 |
| C100 | | | CK/SGB1E10SK | Citil C | 0.01001 | K | | 0200 | ļ | | OK700D1E100K | | 0.01001 | K | |
| C123 | ŀ | | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | | C206 | 1 | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | 1 |
| C125 | į. | | CK73EB1C105K | CHIP C | 1.0UF | K | 1 1 | C207 | Į | * | C92-0771-05 | ELECTRO C | 220UF | 6.3WV | 1 1 |
| 1 | | | CK73FB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | 1 1 | C208,209 | İ | 1 1 | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | 1 |
| C126 | ļ | | | | | | 1 1 | 1 | ļ | | | | | | 1 1 |
| C127 | l | 1 | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | | 10WV | 1 | C210,211 | l | * | C92-0771-05 | ELECTRO C | 220UF | 6.3WV | 1 |
| C128-131 | Ì | | C92-0519-05 | CHIP-TAN | 1.0UF | 25WV | 1 | C212-214 | | | CK73EB1C105K | CHIP C | 1.0UF | K | 1 |
| | ļ | | ! | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| C132 | Į. | | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | 1 | C221,222 | ļ | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | 1 1 |
| C133 | 1 | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | 1 | C223,224 | | | CC73GCH1H270J | CHIP C | 27PF | J | 1 1 |
| C134,135 | 1 | 1 | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | | J | 1 1 | C225 | | | CC73GCH1H150J | CHIP C | 15PF | J | 1 1 |
| l . | | | | | | | 1 1 | C226,227 | 1 | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | 1 |
| C136 | İ | | C92-0546-05 | CHIP-TAN | 68UF | 6.3WV | 1 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 1 |
| C137,138 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | | C228 | | | CK73GB1H471K | CHIP C | 470PF | K | |
| 1 | ì | i | | | | | 1 | | | | | | · · · · · - | | 1 |
| C139 | Į. | | CC73GCH1H330J | CHIP C | | J | 1 | C229 | ļ. | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | 1 |
| C140-142 | 1 | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | 1 | C231,232 | | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | |
| C143,144 | | 1 | CK73EB1C105K | CHIP C | 1.0UF | K | | C256 | | | CK73FB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | |
| C145 | 1 | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | 1 | C300-303 | | 1 | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | 1 1 |
| C145 C146-148 | | Į. | C92-0519-05 | CHIP-TAN | 1.0UF | 25WV | 1 | C304-312 | l | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | | K | |
| C140-146 | İ | | (32-0313-03 | CHIF-TAIN | 1.001 | 25000 | ! | 0304-312 | | | CK/300 IIII02K | CHIFC | 1000FF | K | 1 |
| C140 | | | C02 0620 0E | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | 1 | C313 | | 1 | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | |
| C149 | 1 | 1 | C92-0628-05 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | l e | 1 | | | 1 |
| C150 | l | | C92-0519-05 | CHIP-TAN | 1.0UF | 25WV | | C315,316 | | | CK73FB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | |
| C151 | | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | 1 | C317,318 | | l , | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | 1 1 |
| C152 | | | CK73GB1H471K | CHIP C | 470PF | K | 1 | C319-322 | İ | | C92-0519-05 | CHIP-TAN | 1.0UF | 25WV | 1 1 |
| C153 | ļ | 1 | CK73EB1C105K | CHIP C | 1.0UF | K | 1 1 | C323 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | 1 |
| 1 0133 | 1 | | OK/SEBTOTOOK | 011111 0 | 1.001 | N. | 1 | 0020 | | 1 | OK/OGD IIIIOEK | 01111 | 100011 | · · | |
| C154 | 1 | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | 1 1 | C324 | | 1 | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | | CK73EB1C105K | CHIP C | 1.0UF | K | 1 | C325-327 | 1 | i | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | 1 |
| C155 | | ļ | | 1 | | | 1 1 | 1 | l | | | | | | l I |
| C156,157 | | İ | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | 1 1 | C328-330 | | | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | 1 |
| C158 | 1 | 1 | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | 1 | C331-337 | ł | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | i i |
| C159 | | 1 | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | | C700-705 | ł | 1 | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | } |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| C160 | | 1 | CK73EB1C105K | CHIP C | 1.0UF | K | 1 | C706,707 | | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | 1 |
| C161,162 | | | C92-0606-05 | CHIP-TAN | 4.7UF | 10WV | 1 1 | C708-710 | 1 | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | 1 1 |
| C164,165 | 1 | 1 | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | 1 | C711-713 | 1 | | CK73FF1E334Z | CHIP C | 0.33UF | Z | 1 |
| | | | 1 | CHIP-TAN | | | 1 1 | i i | 1 | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | | | 1 |
| C166 | | | C92-0606-05 | 1 | 4.7UF | 10WV | l í | C714,715 | 1 | | | | 1000PF | K | 1 1 |
| C167 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | | C716 | 1 | i | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | 1 |
| | } | | | | | | | 0717710 | 1 | | 00700011111011 | 0 | | | 1 |
| C168 | 1 | l | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | | C717,718 | 1 | 1 | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | 1 1 |
| C169,170 | } | 1 | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | | C719 | | | CK73GB1H471K | CHIP C | 470PF | K | |
| C171 | 1 | ì | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | 1 1 | C720-722 | | 1 | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | 1 |
| C172 | - | ļ | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | 1 | C723 | 1 | | CK73GB1H471K | CHIP C | 470PF | K | 1 |
| C173 | | | CC73GCH1H181J | CHIP C | 180PF | J | 1 1 | C724 | l | | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | 1 1 |
| 0173 | | | 00700011111010 | 01111 | .00 | ŭ | | 0,21 | | | 00700011111010 | 0.1111 | 10011 | | |
| C174 | | | CK73GB1H182K | CHIP C | 1800PF | K | | C725 | 1 | 1 | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | |
| 1 | 1 | l | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | Į. | (| | | 1 |
| C175 | | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | | C727,728 | | 1 | C92-0501-05 | CHIP-TAN | 1.5UF | 10WV | |
| C176 | 1 | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | 1 1 | C729,730 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | 1 |
| C177 | 1 | | CK73EB1C105K | CHIP C | 1.0UF | K | 1 1 | C731 | 1 | 1 | CC73GCH1H470J | CHIP C | 47PF | J | |
| C178 | 1 | İ | CC73GCH1H271J | CHIP C | 270PF | J | | C732,733 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| C179 | | 1 | CK73GB1H272K | CHIP C | 2700PF | K | | C734 | | | CK73FB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | |
| C180,181 | 1 | 1 | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | 1 | C735 | 1 | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | 1 |
| C182 | 1 | 1 | CK73EB1C105K | CHIP C | 1.0UF | Κ | | C736,737 | 1 | | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | | C738,739 | 1 | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | | [|
| C183 | | | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | | | C740-742 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UUFF | 10WV | |
| C184 | | | 00/30001101013 | OTHE C | TOUFF | J | | 0/40-/42 | | | 032-0020-03 | CITIT - I AIN | TOOF | 10444 | |
| C105 107 | 1 | 1 | CV72CB1E102V | CHIBC | 0.010115 | V | | CN1 2 | | | E40 5726 05 | ELATCABLE | CONNECTO | D | |
| C185-187 | 1 | | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | 1 1 | CN1-3 | | 1 | E40-5736-05 | FLAT CABLE | JUININEL I (| 'n | 1 1 |
| C188 | 1 | 1 | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | 1 1 | CN4 | | | E40-5960-05 | PIN ASSY | | | Ţ · |
| C189,190 | | | CC73GCH1H220J | CHIP C | 22PF | J | [| CN5 | | | E40-5701-05 | PIN ASSY | | | |
| C191 | 1 | 1 | CK73FB1C105K | CHIP C | 1.0UF | K | 1 1 | CN6 | | * | E40-5702-05 | PIN ASSY | | | 1 |
| C192 | 1 | 1 | CK73GB1E103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | | CN700 | | | E40-4676-05 | PIN ASSY | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ļ | | | | 1 | | | |
| C193 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | | CN701 | | | E40-5986-05 | PIN ASSY | | | |
| L | <u></u> | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |

PARTS LIST

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10)

| Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | Description | Destination | Ref. No. | Address | New | Parts No. | | Description | Destination |
|---------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--|-------------|----------|----------|---------|----------------|--------|----------------|-------------|
| | Address | parts | | | Destination | | Audiess | parts | | | · | Destination |
| CN702 | | | E40-5761-05 | FLAT CABLE CONNECTOR | 1 | R96 | | Ì | RK73GB1J124J | CHIP R | 120K J 1/16W | 1 |
| CN703 | | | E40-5538-05 | PIN ASSY | | R100 | | | RK73GB1J273J | CHIP R | 27K J 1/16W | |
| CN705 | | | E40-5701-05 | PIN ASSY | | R101 | 1 | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R | 47K J 1/16W | |
| CN706 | j | | E40-5960-05 | PIN ASSY | | R103 | | | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R | 100K J 1/16W | |
| J700 | | | E08-0876-05 | MODULAR JACK | | R104 | | | RK73GB1J333J | CHIP R | 33K J 1/16W | |
| L1-5 | | | L92-0140-05 | FERRITE CHIP | | R105 | | | RK73GB1J223J | CHIP R | 22K J 1/16W | |
| L6 | | | L40-1005-48 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | | R106 | | | RK73GB1J224J | CHIP R | 220K J 1/16W | |
| L7 | | | L92-0140-05 | FERRITE CHIP | 1 | R107,108 | | | RK73GB1J223J | CHIP R | 22K J 1/16W | |
| L9 | | | L40-1005-48 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | | R109 | | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R | 47K J 1/16W | 1 |
| L10,11 | | | L92-0140-05 | FERRITE CHIP | | R110 | | | RK73GB1J334J | CHIP R | 330K J 1/16W | |
| L12,13 | | | L40-1005-48 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | | R114-120 | | l | R92-0670-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | |
| X1 | | | L78-0431-05 | RESONATOR (14.7456M/8*2.) | | R121 | | | RK73GB1J333J | CHIP R | 33K J 1/16W | |
| X2 | | . | L77-1799-05 | CRYSTAL RESONATOR(16.515MHZ/2P) | | R122 | | | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R | 100K J 1/16W | |
| 7.2 | | 1 | 2,7 1,700 00 | | 1 | R123 | 1 | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | 10K J 1/16W | 1 |
| CP1-7 | | | R90-0724-05 | MULTI-COMP 1K X4 | | R124 | | | RK73GB1J273J | CHIP R | 27K J 1/16W | |
| | | | R90-1016-05 | 1 | } | 11124 | 1 | | 11107300102730 | "" " | 27K 3 1/10VV | |
| CP10,11 | 1 | | | | | D105 | | 1 | DV72CD1 1100 1 | CHIE | 100 1 1/1014 | |
| CP14,15 | | | R90-1016-05 | MULTI-COMP 470 X4 | | R125 | | 1 | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | 1.0K J 1/16W | |
| CP700-703 | 1 | | R90-1016-05 | MULTI-COMP 470 X4 | | R126 | | 1 | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | 10K J 1/16W | |
| R1 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R 100 J 1/16W | | R127 | | 1 | RK73GB1J123J | CHIP R | 12K J 1/16W | |
| | | | | | | R128 | | 1 | RK73GB1J224J | CHIP R | 220K J 1/16W | |
| R2 R3 | | | RK73GB1J103J RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R 10K J 1/16W CHIP R 47K J 1/16W | | R129 | | | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R | 100K J 1/16W | |
| | | | | | 1 | R130 | | | RK73GB1J124J | CHIP R | 1207 1/1014/ | ĺ |
| R4,5 | 1 | 1 1 | RK73GB1J103J | | 1 1 | l I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 120K J 1/16W | İ |
| R6 | | | RK73GB1J105J | CHIP R 1.0M J 1/16W | | R131 | | | RK73GB1J223J | CHIP R | 22K J 1/16W | ŀ |
| R7 | ļ | | RK73GB1J471J | CHIPR 470 J 1/16W | | R132 | l | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | 10K J 1/16W | ļ |
| | 1 | | | | | R133 | | 1 | RK73GB1J273J | CHIP R | 27K J 1/16W | |
| R8 R9 | | | RK73FB2A2R2J RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R 2.2 J 1/10W CHIP R 47K J 1/16W | | R134 | | | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R | 100K J 1/16W | |
| R10 | | | R92-1252-05 | CHIPR O OHM | | R135 | | | RK73GB1J273J | CHIP R | 27K J 1/16W | |
| | 1 | | | | | R136,137 | | | RK73GB1J273J | CHIP R | 10K J 1/16W | |
| R16 | 1 | | RK73GB1J473J | | | R138 | | 1 | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R | | |
| R27-29 | | | R92-0685-05 | CHIP R 22 J 1/2W | | 1 1 | | | | ì | 100K J 1/16W | |
| | | | | | | R139 | | | RK73GB1J124J | CHIP R | 120K J 1/16W | |
| R30,31 R32 | | | RK73GB1J102J RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W CHIP R 100K J 1/16W | | R140 | | | R92-0670-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | |
| R33,34 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIPR 1.0K J 1/16W | | R141,142 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16W | |
| R35 | | | RK73GB1J332J | CHIPR 3.3K J 1/16W | | R143,144 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | 1.0K J 1/16W | |
| R36,37 | | | RK73GB1J302J | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W | | R145-148 | | | RK73GB1J122J | CHIP R | 1.2K J 1/16W | |
| 1130,37 | 1 | | 1111/300131023 | 1.00 5 1/1000 | | R149-152 | | 1 | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R | 47K J 1/16W | |
| Dan | | | RK73GB1J183J | CHIP R 18K J 1/16W | | R153,154 | | | RK73GB1J122J | CHIP R | · | |
| R38 R39 | | | RK73GB1J163J | CHIPR 47K J 1/16W | | 1133,134 | ļ | | 11K/3GB131223 | CHIEN | 1.2K J 1/16W | |
| R40-43 | | 1 | RK73GB1J102J | CHIPR 1 0K J 1/16W | | R155-157 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | 1.0K J 1/16W | |
| | | | | | | R158,159 | | | 1 | | | |
| R44 | 1 | | RK73GB1J332J | | | R160 | 1 | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R | • | 1 |
| R45 | | | RK73GB1J333J | CHIP R 33K J 1/16W | | 1 1 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16W | 1 |
| 5 | | | DV3000+10 | OUID D | | R161,162 | | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R | 47K J 1/16W | |
| R46 | | | RK73GB1J683J | CHIP R 68K J 1/16W CHIP R 100K J 1/16W | | R164 | | | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R | 100K J 1/16W | |
| R47 | | | RK73GB1J104J | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | R165 | | | DV72CD1 1124 1 | CHIED | 1207 4/4014/ | 1 |
| R48 | | 1 | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R 47K J 1/16W | | 1 1 | | 1 | RK73GB1J124J | CHIP R | 120K J 1/16W | 1 |
| R49 | | | RK73GB1J183J | CHIP R 18K J 1/16W | | R166-168 | | | RK73GB1J223J | CHIP R | 22K J 1/16W | |
| R66 | | 1 | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R 100K J 1/16W | | R169 | | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | 10K J 1/16W | |
| | | | | | | R171 | | | RK73GB1J154J | CHIP R | 150K J 1/16W | |
| R69 | | | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R 100K J 1/16W | | R172 | | 1 | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | 1.0K J 1/16W | |
| R70 | | 1 | RK73GB1J563J | CHIP R 56K J 1/16W | | | | | 1 | | | |
| R71 | | | RK73GB1J474J | CHIP R 470K J 1/16W | | R173 | | | RK73GB1J223J | CHIP R | 22K J 1/16W | |
| R72-74 | | | RK73GB1J222J | CHIP R 2 2K J 1/16W | | R174 | I | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R | 47K J 1/16W | |
| R76 | | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R 47K J 1/16W | | R175 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | 1.0K J 1/16W | 1 |
| | 1 | | | | ' | R176 | | 1 | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R | 100K J 1/16W | |
| R78 | 1 | 1 | RK73GB1J473J | CHIPR 47K J 1/16W | | R177-180 | | 1 | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R | 47K J 1/16W | 1 |
| R80 | 1 | 1 | RK73GB1J474J | CHIP R 470K J 1/16W | | | | | 1 | | | |
| R83,84 | | | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R 0 OHM | | R181 | | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | 10K J 1/16W | ĺ |
| R86 | | | R92-0670-05 | CHIP R 0 OHM | | R182 | | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R | 47K J 1/16W | |
| R87,88 | | | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R 0 OHM | | R183 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | 1.0K J 1/16W | |
| | 1 | 1 | | | | R184 | | 1 | RK73GB1J223J | CHIP R | 22K J 1/16W | 1 |
| R90-93 | | | R92-0670-05 | CHIP R 0 OHM | | R185,186 | | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R | 47K J 1/16W | |
| R94 | | | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R 0 OHM | | | | | | 1 | 5 1/1017 | |
| R95 | 1 | | RK73GB1J104J | CHIPR 100K J 1/16W | | R187 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | 1.0K J 1/16W | |
| | ł | | | | | | <u> </u> | \perp | | | | |

PARTS LIST

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10)

| BECOMMEND 1972 19 | Ref. No. | Address New parts | Parts No. | Desc | ription | Destination | Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | | Description | n | Destination |
|--|----------|-------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------|--|--------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| NEW | D100 | <u> </u> | DV72CD1 M72 I | CUID D A7V | 1 1/16/4/ | + | R280 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | 1.0K J | 1/16W | 1 |
| | | 1 | | l | | 1 | R281 | | 1 | BK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | | | 1 |
| MORESTAND STATE | | | | l | • | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Page | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| 1942 1945 1946 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| BASSELINE CHEFF SEC. J. 1198W SEQ. BROSSELINIJ CHEFF A. J. 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, | R192 | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIPR 10K | J 1/16W | | N200 | | | RK/30B1J102J | Unirn | 1.UK J | 1/1000 | |
| March Marc | R193 | | R92-0670-05 | CHIPR 0 OF | НМ | | | | | | I . | | | |
| March Marc | R194 | | RK73GB1J183J | CHIP R 18K | J 1/16W | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 1 |
| Process Proc | R195 | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIPR 1.0K | . J 1/16W | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 100 J | 1/16W | 1 |
| Reg | R196 | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIPR 47K | J 1/16W | 1 | R291 | | ll | RK73GB1J472J | CHIP R | 4.7K J | 1/16W | 1 1 |
| March Marc | | | | | | | R292 | | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R | 47K J | 1/16W | |
| RECORD RECORD STATE CHEP AD | R199 | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIPR 100 | J 1/16W | | R293 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J | 1/16W | |
| RECORD R | | 1 | | | | 1 | R294-296 | | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R | 47K J | 1/16W | 1 |
| RECORD RECORD RECORD Column Record C | | | 1 | | | | R297-301 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J | 1/16W | |
| ROS-185-16 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | R302-305 | ļ | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | 1.0K J | 1/16W | |
| REGISTRE RECORD CHIPR 10K J 1/16W REGISTRE RECORD RECORD CHIPR 47K J 1/16W REGISTRE RECORD CHIPR 47K J 1/16W REGISTRE RECORD CHIPR 47K J 1/16W REGISTRE CHIPR | | | | | | | R306 | | | l . | CHIP R | 10K J | 1/16W | |
| MCC-02-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10- | | | | | | | P207 | | | DV72CD1 1472 I | CHIEB | 474 | 1/16\\ | |
| RECORD R | R205,206 | 1 1 | RK73GB1J102J | CHIPR 1.0k | (J 1/16W | 1 1 | 1 | | | Ī. | | | | |
| March Marc | R207 | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIPR 47K | J 1/16W | ł | | | | | l . | | | |
| RETGEN RETGEN LANGE LA | R208,209 | | R92-1252-05 | CHIPR 0 OI | HM | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 1 |
| R271-7218 | R210-215 | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIPR 1.0k | (J 1/16W | 1 1 | E . | | | | 1 | | | |
| R221-227 | R216 | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R 47K | J 1/16W | | R331 | | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R | 47K J | 1/16W | |
| RE19220 RC736814731 CHP R | R217 218 | | BK73GB1.J102.I | CHIPR 1 0k | (J 1/16W | | R334 | | | RK73GB1J392J | CHIP R | 3.9K J | 1/16W | |
| R21-227 R7368-1102.1 | | | | | | 1 1 | R335-342 | | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R | 47K J | 1/16W | |
| R229 | | | | l . | | 1 | R343 |] | | RK73GB1J472J | CHIP R | 4.7K J | 1/16W | 1 |
| R229 | | | | 1 | • | | R344 | | | R92-0670-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | | |
| R336 | | | | 1 | | | R345 | | | RK73GB1J473J | l . | 47 K J | 1/16W | |
| R336 | | | | 0.000 | | | R346-348 | | | RK73GR1.I101.I | CHIPB | 100 .l | 1/16W | |
| R32 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |
| R232-236 RK73681J102.] CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R359-37Z RK73681J102.] CHIP R 47K J 1/16W R359-37Z RK73681J102.] CHIP R 47K J 1/16W R359-37Z RK73681J102.] CHIP R 47K J 1/16W R359-37Z RK73681J102.] CHIP R 47K J 1/16W R359-37Z RK73681J102.] CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R359-37Z RK73681J102.] CHIP R | | 1 | ł . | 1 ' | |] | | | | | 1 | | | 1 1 |
| R239-240 R2369-1473 R1369-1473 R1379-1474 R139-1474 | | | § | 1 | | | | | | | ı | | | |
| R238-240 RX736B1102J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R706 RX736B2A27J CHIP R 4.7K J 1710W R242.752 RX736B1102J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R706 RX736B2A27J CHIP R 220 J 1710W R706 RX736B2A27J CHIP R 30 J 1710W R707 RX736B2A27J CHIP R 30 J 1710W R708.709 RX736B2A27J CHIP R 30 J 1710W R708.709 RX736B2A27J CHIP R 30 J 1710W R708.709 RX736B2A27J CHIP R 30 J 1710W R708.709 RX736B2A27J CHIP R 30 J 1710W R709 RX736B2A27J CHIP R 30 J 1710W R709 RX736B2A27J CHIP R 30 J 1710W R709 RX736B2A27J CHIP R 30 J 1710W R709 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R710 RX736B2A27J CHIP R 30 J 1710W R709 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R712 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R712 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R713 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R715 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R715 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R715 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R715 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R715 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R715 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R715 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R715 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R715 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R715 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R715 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R715 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R715 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R719 RX736B100J CHIP R 10K J 1716W R720 RX736B100J CHIP R | R233-236 | | 1 | i | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| R241 RX73GB1472.J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R70G RX73GB1472.J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R70G RX73GB1472.J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R70G RX73GB1101.J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R70G RX73GB1101.J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R70G RX73GB1101.J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/10W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/10W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/10W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/10W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/10W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/10W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/10W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/10W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/10W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/10W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/10W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/10W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/10W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/10W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/10W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/10W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/10W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB124.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 330 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R710 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R720 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R720 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R720 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R720 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R720 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R720 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R720 RX73GB126.Z1 CHIP R 300 J 1/2W R720 RX | R237 | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIPR 47K | J 1/16W | | n358-372 | | | NK/3GB131023 | CHIPR | 1.UK J | 1/1000 | |
| R242 RK736B1472_J | D220 240 | | BK73GB1 I102 I | CHIPR 1.0 | (1/16\M | | R700-705 | ĺ | İ | RK73FB2A472J | CHIP R | 4.7K J | 1/10W | } |
| RK73GB1J102J | 1 | | | | | 1 | R706 | 1 | | RK73FB2A221J | CHIP R | 220 J | 1/10W | |
| R253 RX36B1J101J CHIP R 100 J 1/16W R710 RX35B2A221J CHIP R 220 J 1/10W R255 RX36B1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R711 RX35B2A31J CHIP R 330 J 1/10W RX3FB2A31J CHIP R 330 J 1/10W RX3FB2A31J CHIP R 330 J 1/10W RX3FB2A31J CHIP R 330 J 1/10W RX3FB2A31J CHIP R 100 J 1/16W RX3FB2A31J CHIP R 100 J 1/2W R256 RX36B1J01J CHIP R 100 J 1/16W R712 RX35B2A472J CHIP R 100 J 1/2W R258 RX36B1J01J CHIP R 100 J 1/16W R714 R32-121-95 CHIP R 100 J 1/2W R258 RX36B1J01J CHIP R 100 J 1/16W R714 R32-121-95 CHIP R 33 J 1/2W R258 RX36B1J01J CHIP R 100 J 1/16W R715 R32-121-95 CHIP R 33 J 1/2W R258 RX36B1J01J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R715 R32-121-95 CHIP R 33 J 1/2W R258 RX36B1J01J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R715 R32-121-95 CHIP R 33 J 1/2W R258 RX36B1J01J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R715 R32-121-95 CHIP R 33 J 1/2W R258 RX36B1J01J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R715 R32-121-95 CHIP R 33 J 1/2W R258 RX36B1J01J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R715 RX36B1J02J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R715 RX36B1J02J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R258 RX36B1J01J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R258 RX36B1J01J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R259 RX36B1J01 | i | | | | | | R707 | | | RK73FB2A331J | CHIP R | 330 J | 1/10W | 1 |
| R255 RK736B1J1012 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | R708,709 | | | RK73FB2A221J | CHIPR | | | 1 |
| R255 RK73GB1J101 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | b . | ı | | | 1 1 |
| R256 RK73GB1J102 | R254 | | HK/3GB1J102J | CHIPK 1.UI | C J 1/16W | | | | | THE STATE OF THE S | 0 | 000 0 | ,, | |
| R256 R257 R257 R258 R258 R258 R258 R259 R260 R259260 RK736B1J102J CHIP R RX736B1J101J CHIP R RX736B1J102J CHIP R RX736B1J101J CHIP R RX736B1J102J CHIP R RX736B1J101J CHIP | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R 100 | J 1/16W | | | | | 1 | CHIP R | 4.7K J | 1/10W | |
| R257 R258 R258 R259,260 RK73GB1,101J RK73GB1,1102J CHIP R 100 47K J 1/16W R713 R714 R82-0866-05 R715 CHIP R R92-1213-05 CHIP R 100 33 J 1/2W R258 R259,260 RK73GB1,1102J RK73GB1,1102J RX73GB1,102J RX73GB1,102J RX73GB1,102J RX73GB1,102J RX73GB1,102J RX73GB1,102J RX73GB1,102J RX73GB1, | | | 1 | 1 | | | R712 | | | R92-1213-05 | CHIP R | 100 J | 1/2W | 1 |
| R258 R259,260 RK73GB1J101J RK73GB1J102J CHIP R CHIP R 100 J 1/16W J 1/16W R714 R715 R92-1213-05 R92-1273-05 CHIP R CHIP R 100 J 1/16W J 1/16W R716 R715 R92-1213-05 R92-1273-05 CHIP R CHIP R 100 J 1/16W J 1/16W R716 R717,718 R872GB1J02J RK73GB1J02J RK7 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | | | R713 | | 1 | R92-0686-05 | CHIP R | 33 J | 1/2W | 1 1 |
| R259,260 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R715 R92-1279-05 CHIP R 33 J 1W R261 RK73GB1J101J CHIP R 100 J 1/16W R716 RK73GB1J883J CHIP R 68K J 1/16W R262 RK73GB1J473J CHIP R 47K J 1/16W R719 RK73GB1J681J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R265 RK73GB1J101J CHIP R 100 J 1/16W R720 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R266 RK73GB1J473J CHIP R 100 J 1/16W R721 RX73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R269 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R724 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R270 RK73GB1J473J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R724 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>i i</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>R714</td><td></td><td></td><td>R92-1213-05</td><td>CHIP R</td><td>100 J</td><td>1/2W</td><td></td></t<> | | | i i | 1 | | | R714 | | | R92-1213-05 | CHIP R | 100 J | 1/2W | |
| R261 RK73GB1J473J CHIP R 47K J 1/16W R722,723 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R726 R8263 R8263 R8265 R8265 R8265 R8266 R8265 R8266 R8265 R8266 R8265 R8266 R826 | l | | 1 | 1 | | | R715 | | | R92-1279-05 | CHIP R | 33 J | 1 W | |
| R261 RK73GB1J473J CHIP R 47K J 1/16W R722,723 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R726 R8263 R8263 R8265 R8265 R8265 R8266 R8265 R8266 R8265 R8266 R8265 R8266 R826 | Dac4 | | DV79CD1 1404 1 | CHIE B 400 | 1 1/16/4/ | | R716 | | | RK73GB1J683J | CHIP R | 68K J | 1/16W | |
| R263_264 RK73GB1J102J RK73GB1J101J RK73GB1J101J RK73GB1J101J RK73GB1J101J RK73GB1J102J RK73GB1J101J RK73GB1J102J RK73GB1J101J RK73GB1J102J RK73GB1J101J RK73GB1J102J RK73GB1J | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | I | l. | | | |
| R736B1J102J | | | I . | ł. | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | í | | | |
| R265 RK73GB1J101J CHIP R 47K J 1/16W R721 R92-0670-05 CHIP R 0 OHM R267,268 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 47K J 1/16W R722,723 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R269 RK73GB1J101J CHIP R 100 J 1/16W R724 RK73GB1J02J CHIP R 6.8K J 1/16W R270 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 47K J 1/16W R725 RK73GB1J03J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R271 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R726 RK73GB1J03J CHIP R 220K J 1/16W R272 RK73GB1J101J CHIP R 100 J 1/16W R727 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R273 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 47K J 1/16W R729 RK73GB1J104J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W <td></td> <td></td> <td>l .</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | l . | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| R267,268 R269 R673GB1J102J R73GB1J101J R73GB1J102J R73GB1J101J R73GB1J102J R73GB1J101J R73GB1J102J R73GB1J102J R73GB1J102J R73GB1J102J R73GB1J102J R73GB1J102J R73GB1J102J R73GB1J102J R73GB1J101J R73GB1J101J R73GB1J101J R73GB1J101J R73GB1J101J R73GB1J102J CHIP R R73GB1J102J CHIP R R74GB1J102J CHIP R R74GB1J102J CHIP | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1/1044 | |
| R269 RK73GB1J101J CHIP R 100 J 1/16W R725 R725 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R727 R73GB1J101J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R727 R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R727 R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R727 R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R727 R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R727 R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R727 R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R727 R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R728 R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R729 R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R73GB1J103J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W | R266 | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R 47k | J 1/16W | | 11721 | | | 1102-0070-00 | GITTE | U UHIVI | | |
| R270 RK73GB1J473J CHIP R 47K J 1/16W R725 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 220K J 1/16W R727 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 220K J 1/16W R727 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 220K J 1/16W R727 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R727 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R727 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R728 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R729 RK73GB1J104J CHIP R 100K J 1/16W R729 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 100K J 1/16W R730 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R730 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R730 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R731,732 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R733 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R733 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 6.8K J 1/16W R733 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 6.8K J 1/16W | R267,268 | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R 1.0 | K J 1/16W | | | | | l . | 1 | | | |
| R271 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R727 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 10M J 1/16W R727 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 10M J 1/16W R728 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 10M J 1/16W R729 RK73GB1J10J CHIP R 10M J 1/16W R729 RK73GB1J10J CHIP R 10M J 1/16W R729 RK73GB1J10J CHIP R 10M J 1/16W R729 RK73GB1J10J CHIP R 10M J 1/16W R729 RK73GB1J10J CHIP R 10M J 1/16W R73GB1J10J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R73GB1J10J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R73GB1J10J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R73GB1J10J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R73GB1J10J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R73GB1J10J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R73GB1J10J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R73GB1J10J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R73GB1J10J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R73GB1J10J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W | R269 | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIPR 100 | J 1/16W | | l . | | | | | | | 1 |
| R271 R272 RK73GB1J102J RK73GB1J101J CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R 100 1 1/16W J 1/16W R726 R727 RK73GB1J103J RK73GB1J103J CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R728 RK73GB1J104J RK73GB1J104J RK73GB1J164J RK73GB1J104J CHIP R 10K RK73GB1J104J CHIP R 10K CHIP R 10K CHIP R 10K RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K CHIP R 10K RK73GB1J102J 1/16W RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K RK73GB1J102J 1/16W CHIP R 10K RK73GB1J102J RK73GB1J103J RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 1.0K RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 1.0K RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 1.0K RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 1.0K RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 1.0K RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 1.0K RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 1.0K RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 1.0K RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 1.0K RK73GB1J103J </td <td>R270</td> <td></td> <td>RK73GB1J473J</td> <td>CHIPR 47K</td> <td>J 1/16W</td> <td></td> <td>I .</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>ı</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | R270 | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIPR 47K | J 1/16W | | I . | | | 1 | ı | | | |
| R272 RK73GB1J101J CHIP R 100 J 1/16W R727 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R273 RK73GB1J473J CHIP R 47K J 1/16W R728 RK73GB1J164J CHIP R 150K J 1/16W R274,275 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R729 RK73GB1J104J CHIP R 100K J 1/16W R276 RK73GB1J101J CHIP R 100 J 1/16W R730 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R277 RK73GB1J473J CHIP R 47K J 1/16W R731,732 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R278 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R731,732 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R278 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R733 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 1.0K <td>I</td> <td></td> <td>RK73GB1J102J</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | I | | RK73GB1J102J | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| R274_275 R873GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R73GB1J103J CHIP R 100K J 1/16W R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W | • | | | | | | R727 | | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | 10K J | 1/16W | |
| R274,275 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R729 RK73GB1J104J CHIP R 100K J 1/16W R276 RK73GB1J101J CHIP R 100 J 1/16W R730 RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 10K J 1/16W R277 RK73GB1J473J CHIP R 47K J 1/16W R731,732 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R278 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W | B273 | | RK73GB1.J473.J | CHIP R 47k | (J 1/16W | | R728 | | | RK73GB1J154J | CHIP R | 150K J | 1/16W | |
| R276 R277 R278 RK73GB1J101J CHIP R 100 J 1/16W RK73GB1J473J CHIP R 47K J 1/16W RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R731,732 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R733 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W RK73GB1J103J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W | 1 | | | | | | R729 | 1 | | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R | 100K J | 1/16W | |
| RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 47K J 1/16W R731,732 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W R733 RK73GB1J102J CHIP R 6.8K J 1/16W | 4 | | 1 | 1 | | | R730 | 1 | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | 10K J | 1/16W | 1 |
| RZ78 RK73GB1J102J CHIPR 1.0K J 1/16W R733 RK73GB1J682J CHIPR 6.8K J 1/16W | · | | 1 | 1 | | | R731,732 | 1 | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | | | 1 |
| RK73GB1J473J CHIPR 47K J 1/16W RK73GB1J103J CHIPR 10K J 1/16W | ł | | | | | | 1 | | | RK73GB1J682J | 1 | | | |
| NZ/3 NX/30104/30 UNIF N 4/N 0 1/1000 | D270 | | DV72CD1 1470 1 | CUID D 47% | / 1/16\A/ | | R734 | | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | 10K J | 1/16W | |
| | H2/9 | | nk/3081J4/3J | Unirn 4/K | J 1/10VV | | | <u></u> | | | | | -, | |

PARTS LIST

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10) RX UNIT (X55-3050-XX)

| Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | Description | Destination | Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | Г | escriptio | on | Destination |
|------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| VR700 | | | R12-6423-05 | TRIMMING POT.(10K/12) | | Q11 | | | DTC363EK | DIGITAL TRAI | JSISTOR | | |
| VR701 | | | R05-3442-05 | POTENTIOMETER(10K) | | Q12 | | | DTC114EUA | DIGITAL TRAI | | | 1 |
| VN/U1 | | | 1103-3442-03 | TOTEL TOTAL | \ ! | Q700 | | 1 | 2SA1586(Y,GR) | TRANSISTOR | | | |
| | | | 070 0440 45 | TACT CVAUTCH | | 1 | i | | | | | | |
| S700-705 | | | S70-0410-15 | TACT SWITCH | 1 | Q701 | l | | 2SC4116(Y) | TRANSISTOR | | | l |
| S706 | | | S40-2441-15 | PUSH SWITCH | | Q706 | | | DTA114EUA | DIGITAL TRAI | NSISTOR | | |
| D1 | | | DA204U | DIODE | | Q707 | | | DTC144EUA | DIGITAL TRAI | | | |
| D3-22 | | | DA204U | DIODE | | Q708 | | ļ | DTA114EUA | DIGITAL TRAI | | | |
| D24-28 | | | DA204U | DIODE | | Q709,710 | | | DTC144EUA | DIGITAL TRAI | NSISTOR | | |
| D30-32 | | | DA204U | DIODE | | F | RX UI | TIV | (X55-3050-X | X) -10:K | , -11:ŀ | (2, -12:K | (3 |
| D34-39 | | | DA204U | DIODE | | D9 | | | B30-2130-05 | LED(YG/8) | | - | |
| D706 | | | DA204U | DIODE | 1 1 | | | | | | | | |
| D707 | Ì | | HSM88AS | DIODE | 1 1 | C1 | | | CC73GCH1H050C | CHIP C | 5.0PF | С | 1 |
| D708 | | | DA204U | DIODE | 1 1 | C2,3 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | |
| D709 | 1 | | HSM88AS | DIODE | 1 1 | C4-6 | } | 1 | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | |
| D710 | | | MINISMDC075-02 | VARISTOR | | C7 | 1 | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | | K | |
| D/10 | | 1 | WIII VIGIVID GO7 3-02 | VALISTON | 1 1 | C8 | 1 | | C92-0002-05 | CHIP-TAN | 0.22UF | | |
| D711,712 | | | DA204U | DIODE | | | | | 032-0002-03 | Cilii-iAi | 0.2201 | 33444 | |
| - | 1 | | | | | C9 | | | CK73FB1C105K | CHIP C | 1.0UF | K | |
| IC1 | 1 | | TC7S66FU | IC(ANALOG SWITCH) | | C10 | | | C92-0545-05 | CHIP-TAN | 2.2UF | 6.3WV | |
| IC3 | | | NJM78L05UA | IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V) | | C11 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | | K | |
| IC4 | | | TA7805F | IC | | C12 | | | CC73GCH1H470J | CHIP C | 47PF | J | |
| | | | NJM78L08UA | IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +8V) | | C12 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | | K | |
| IC5 IC6 | | | TA7805F | IC(VULTAGE REGULATUR/ +8V) | | 613 | | | GR/300 ITHUZK | GI IIF G | IUUUPF | N. | |
| | I | | | | | C14 | | l | C92-0001-05 | CHIP-C | 0.1UF | 35WV | |
| IC7 | | | AT29C020-90TI | l ic | | C15 | | * | CC73FCH1H150G | CHIP C | 15PF | G | |
| IC10 | | | RH5VL42C | IC(REGULATOR) | 1 1 | C16 | | | CC73GCH1H150J | CHIP C | 15PF | J | |
| | | | | l ' | 1 1 | C17 | 1 | 1 | CC73FCH1H470J | CHIP C | 47PF | J | |
| IC12,13 | | | NJM4558E | IC(OP AMP X2) | 1 | li e | | | i | | | | |
| IC14 | | | BU4053BCF | IC(ANALOG SW) | 1 | C18-20 | | 1 | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | |
| IC15,16 | | * | TC74VHC245FT | IC | | 1. | | ١ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C21 | 1 | * | CC73FCH1H120G | CHIP C | 12PF | G | |
| IC17,18 | ļ | * | 30622M4-103GP | MPU | | C22 | 1 | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | į. |
| IC22,23 | | | NJM4558E | IC(OP AMP X2) | | C23 | | | CC73GCH1H040C | CHIP C | 4.0PF | С | |
| IC24 | | | TC74HC4040AF | IC(BINARY COUNTER) | | C24 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | |
| IC25 | | | TC7S04F | IC(2CH NAND GATE) | | C25 | 1 | | CC73FCH1H470J | CHIP C | 47PF | J | |
| IC27 | i | * | PCM3000E | IC IC | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | 1 | C26 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | |
| IC29 | | | BU4053BCF | IC(ANALOG SW) | | C27 | 1 | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | 1 |
| IC30 | | | ADSP2185BST133 | IC(DSP MICROCOMPUTER) | | C28 | | 1 | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | |
| IC31,32 | | i | NJM4558E | IC(OP AMP X2) | | C29 | 1 | 1 | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | 1 |
| IC33 | | | M62364FP | IC(D/A CONVERTER) | | C30,31 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | | |
| IC34 | | | NJM4558E | IC(OP AMP X2) | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 1034 | | | NOIVIAGOE | IO(O) AIVII /AZ/ | | C32 | | | CC73FCH1H150G | CHIP C | 15PF | G | K,K2 |
| IC2E | 1 | 1 | TC7932511 | IC(2INPUT OR GATE) | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| IC35 | | l | TC7S32FU | 1 | | C32 C33 | | | CC73FCH1H180J | CHIPC | 18PF | 1 | K3 |
| IC36 | 1 | | NJM4558E | IC(OP AMP X2) | | 1 | 1 | 1 | CC73GCH1H220J | CHIP C | 22PF | J | 1 |
| IC37 | 1 | | BU4053BCF | IC(ANALOG SW) | | C34-36 | | 1 | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | | 1 |
| IC38 | | | TC7S00FU | IC(NAND GATE) | | C37 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | 1 |
| IC39 | | | BU4094BCFV | IC(8bit SHIFT/STORE REGISTER) | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | 1 | 1 | | | | C38 | | 1 | CK73FB1C105K | CHIP C | 1.0UF | K | 1 |
| IC40 | 1 | | NJM4558E | IC(OP AMP X2) | | C39 | | | CC73GCH1H390J | CHIP C | 39PF | J | 1 |
| IC42 | | 1 | ADM232LAR | IC(RS-232C DRIVERS/RECEIVERS) | | C40 | | | CC73FCH1H150G | CHIP C | 15PF | G | 1 |
| IC45 | | | LA4422 | IC(AF POWER AMP/ 5.8W) | | C41 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | 1 |
| IC46-49 | | 1 | TC7S32FU | IC(2INPUT OR GATE) | | C42 | | 1 | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | | 1 |
| IC700-703 | | | BU2114F | IC(LED DRIVER) | | | | | | | | | |
| .5700-703 | | | | | | C43,44 | | * | CC73FCH1H150G | CHIPC | 15PF | G | 1 |
| IC704 | | 1 | NJM78L05UA | IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V) | | C45,44 | | 1 | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | | |
| | | 1 | TA78L05F | IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V) | | C45,46 | | | CC73FCH1H150G | CHIP C | 15PF | G | 1 |
| IC705 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| IC706 | | | NJM78L05UA | IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V) | | C48 C49 | | | C92-0628-05 CC73GCH1H0R5B | CHIP-TAN CHIP C | 10UF 0.5PF | 10WV B | |
| Q1 | | | 2SK1824 | FET | | | | | 35,035.111101100 | 5 | 0.011 | 5 | |
| Q2 | | 1 | DTC114EUA | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | | C50 | 1 | * | CC73FCH1H150G | CHIP C | 15PF | G | |
| Q5 | | 1 | 2SK1824 | FET | | C51,52 | 1 | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | | |
| Q8 | | 1 | DTC144EUA | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | | C53,52 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | |
| | | 1 | DTC114EUA | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | | C53 C54 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP-TAIN | 1000F 1000PF | | |
| Q9 | | | DICTI4EUA | DIGITAL INANSISTON | | C54 C55 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIPC | 0.010UF | | |
| Q10 | | | DTC144EUA | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | | 333 | | | 5535 H1103K | J 0 | J.U 1UUI | | |
| 4.0 | 1 | 1 | 1 3.0 | | i l | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |

PARTS LIST

| Control Cont | Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | 0 | escriptio | n | Destination | Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | | Description | on | Destination |
|--|----------|---------|--------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| Comparison | C56 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | | C125 | | | CC73GCH1H030C | CHIP C | 3 OPF | С | |
| Comparison | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | Ì | | | l . | | | |
| | | | | | l . | | | 1 1 | | | | | ľ | | | 1 |
| Decided Deci | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| C22 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Comparison | C60,61 | | | CK/3FBTETU4K | CHIPC | 0.100F | K | | 6129 | | | CK/3GB1C393K | CHIPC | U.U39UF | K | |
| Control | C62 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | | C130 | İ | | CC73GCH1H040C | CHIP C | 4.0PF | C | |
| CONSENSITIONS CONTROLLED | C65 | į . | | CC73GCH1H150J | CHIP C | 15PF | J | 1 | C131 | | | CC73GCH1H680J | CHIP C | 68PF | J | |
| Commonweight Comm | C66 | 1 | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | 1 | C132 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | |
| Dec Correction Correcti | | l | | | CHIPC | 27PF | J | 1 | C133 | [| | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | 1 |
| DC3881H102K | | | | | 1 | | | 1 1 | 1 | | | ł | | | | |
| CONTROLLED CON | 000 | | | 00700011111000 | 011111 | 1011 | | | 0.01 | | | 002 0000 00 | 01111 1741 | 2201 | 10111 | |
| | C69 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | K3 | C135 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | i l |
| C73 C736CH1470J | C69,70 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | K,K2 | C136 | | | CC73GCH1H030C | CHIP C | 3.0PF | С | |
| C73 | C70 | | l i | CC73GCH1H050C | CHIP C | 5.0PF | С | К3 | C137 | | İ | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | |
| C73,74 | | Į. | | CC73GCH1H270J | CHIP C | 27PF | J | 1 1 | C138 | ļ | | CK73GB1C333K | CHIP C | 0.033UF | K | |
| C73.74 C75.6CHH2020 | | | | | | | K | 1 1 | ı | | | | 1 | | | |
| C756 | GIL | | | OK70GB TTTOOK | 01111 | 0.01001 | | | 0.00 | | | 007000111110000 | 01111 | 0011 | ŭ | |
| C736CH1H00D | C73,74 | | | | i | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| C78 | C75 | İ | | CC73GCH1H270J | CHIP C | 27PF | J | 1 1 | C141 | | | CC73GCH1H030C | CHIP C | 3.0PF | С | 1 |
| C736 | C76 | 1 | | CC73GCH1H100D | CHIP C | 10PF | D | 1 | C142 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | ļ ļ |
| C78 | C77 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | 1 | C143 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | 1 |
| C79 | C78 | | | CC73GCH1H090D | CHIP C | 9.0PF | D | K2 | C144 | | | CC73GCH1H220J | CHIP C | 22PF | J | |
| C73 | 670 | } | | CC72CCU4U400C | CHIBC | 1005 | n | | C14E | | | CV72CD1E222V | CHIBC | 0.022115 | V | |
| C739 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | i I | | | | | | | | |
| C736CH1H180J | | 1 | | | 1 | | | K3 | 1 | ì | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| CRB CC736CH1H22U | C79 | | | CC73GCH1H150J | CHIP C | 15PF | J | l i | | | 1 | | 1 | | K | |
| C80 | C80 | | | CC73GCH1H180J | CHIP C | 18PF | J | K2 | C150 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10 W V | |
| C22 | C80 | | | CC73GCH1H220J | CHIP C | 22PF | J | K | C151. | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | |
| C22 | CBU | | | CC73GCH1H270.I | CHIPC | 27PF | 1 | K3 | C152 | | | CC73GCH1H090D | CHIPC | g NPF | n | |
| CK73GB1H103K | | 1 | | | l . | | | 100 | i | | | | 1 | | | |
| C88 C82-0889-05 CHIP-TAN 47UF 6.3WV C155 C156,157 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 100PF K | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | l | | | |
| CR36B1H103K | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | l | | | |
| C86,87 C273GCH1H150J CHIP C | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | Į. | 1 | | | |
| C88 | C85 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIPC | 0.010UF | K | | C156,157 | | | CK/3GB1H102K | CHIPC | 1000PF | K | |
| CR99-91 CK73GB1H103K | C86,87 | | | CC73GCH1H150J | CHIP C | 15PF | J | К3 | C158,159 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | |
| CR SB SB CR CR CR CR CR CR CR C | | 1 | | C92-0633-05 | CHIP-TAN | 22UF | 10WV | | C160 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIPC | 0.10UF | K | |
| C92 C73GCH1H040C | | | | | CHIPC | | K | | C161 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | | | |
| C93 CC73GCH1H680J CHIP C 68PF J C163 CC73GCH1H090D CHIP C 9.0PF D C94.95 CC73GCH1H040C CHIP C 4.0PF C C164 CK73GB1H02K CHIP C 1000PF K C96 CM73F2H120J CHIP C 12PF J C165 C92-0003-05 CHIP C 8.0PF D C97 CC73GCH1H020J CHIP C 22PF J K3 C166 CC73GCH1H080D CHIP C 8.0PF D C98 CC73GCH1H040C CHIP C 4.0PF C C168 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C101 CK73FB1E223K CHIP C 0.022UF K C169,170 C92-0628-05 CHIP-TAN 10UF 10WV C104 CC73GCH1H080J CHIP C 0.022UF K C169,170 C92-0628-05 CHIP-TAN 10UF 6.3WV C172,173 CX73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C174,175 CX73GB1H02K CHIP C 0.10UF | | | | | 1 | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| C34.95 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| C96 | C33 | | | 00730011110000 | Orm 0 | 0011 | Ŭ | | 1 0100 | | | 00700011110000 | 011111 | 5.011 | U | |
| C37 C73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J K3 C166 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 8.0PF D C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 18PF J C167 C168 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.10UF K C167 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.10UF K C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C168 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C101 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF C104 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.022UF C105,106 C92-0628-05 CHIP-TAN 0.47UF 25WV C105,106 C92-0639-05 CHIP-TAN 47UF 6.3WV C172,173 C73GCH1H080D C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C174,175 C73GCH1H080D C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C174,175 C73GCH1H080D C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C176,177 C73GCH1H080D C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C111,112 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C180,180 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C181,182 C73GCH1H080D C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C181,182 C73GCH1H080D C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C181,182 C73GCH1H080D C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C181,182 C73GCH1H080D C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C181,182 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C181,182 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C181,182 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C181,182 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C181,182 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C181,182 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C181,182 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C181,182 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C181,192 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C181,192 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C181,192 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C181,192 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C181,192 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C182 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C182 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C182 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C182 C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF C73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.01 | C94,95 | | | CC73GCH1H040C | CHIP C | 4.0PF | С | 1 | C164 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | |
| C97 C98 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J K3 C166 CC73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.10UF K C167 CC73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.10UF K C168 CC73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.10UF K C168 CC73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.10UF K C168 CC73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.10UF K C168 CC73GCH1H080D CHIP C 0.010UF K C101 CC73GCH1H080J CHIP C 0.022UF K C168.170 C171 C92-0628-05 CHIP-TAN 10UF 10WW C105,106 C92-0689-05 CHIP-TAN 47UF 6.3WW C172,173 C72-003-05 CHIP-TAN 0.47UF 25WW C108-110 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.010UF K C174,175 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C174,175 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.010UF K C176,177 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C174,175 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C174,175 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C174,175 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C178,179 CK73GB1H21K CHIP C 0.10UF K C111 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.10UF K C180 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.10UF K C180 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.10UF K C181,182 CK73GB1H221K CHIP C 0.10UF K C181,182 CK73GB1H221K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-180 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-180 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-180 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-180 CK73GB1H103K CHIP | C96 | 1 | | CM73F2H120J | CHIPC | 12PF | J | | C165 | | | C92-0003-05 | CHIP-TAN | 0.47UF | 25WV | |
| C98 CC73GCH1H180J CHIP C 18PF J C167 C167 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C100 CK73FB1E223K CHIP C 4.0PF C C168 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.10UF K C101 CK73FB1E223K CHIP C 0.022UF K C169,170 C92-0628-05 CHIP-TAN 10UF 10WV C104 CC73GCH1H680J CHIP C 0.022UF K C171 C92-0628-05 CHIP-TAN 0.47UF 25WV C105,108 C82-0589-05 CHIP-TAN 47UF 6.3WV C172,173 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C107 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 1000PF K C174,175 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C1108-110 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.10UF K C176,177 CK73GB1H221K CHIP C 0.10UF K C111,112 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.010UF K C180 CK73GB1H221K | | | | CC73GCH1H220J | CHIP C | 22PF | J | К3 | C166 | | | CC73GCH1H080D | CHIP C | 8.0PF | D | |
| C100 CC73GCH1H04QC CHIP C 4.0PF C C168 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.010UF K | | | | CC73GCH1H180J | | 18PF | J | 1 | C167 | | | 1 | CHIP C | | | |
| C104 | i . | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | i . | li . | | | |
| C104 | | | | 0.4-05-1-1-1 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | 0.22 | | | 000 0000 00 | 0.002.5 | | 40145 | |
| C105,106 C107 C108-110 C108-11 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| C107 C108-110 CK73GB1H102K CK73GB1H103K CHIP C CHIP C 1000PF 0.010UF | C104 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | i | | | |
| C108-110 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.010UF K C176,177 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C111,112 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C178,179 CK73GB1H221K CHIP C 220PF K C113 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.010UF K C180 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C114 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 1000PF K C181,182 CK73GB1H221K CHIP C 220PF K C115 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C116 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.010UF K C187,188 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 1000PF K C117 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 1000PF K C189,190 CC73GCH1H270J CHIP C 27PF J C118-120 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.010UF K C191,192 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C121 CC73GCH1H030C CHIP C 3.0PF C C193 CC73GCH1H680J CHIP C 22PF J <td>C105,106</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C92-0589-05</td> <td>CHIP-TAN</td> <td>47UF</td> <td>6.3WV</td> <td></td> <td>C172,173</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>CK73FB1E104K</td> <td>CHIP C</td> <td>0.10UF</td> <td>K</td> <td></td> | C105,106 | | | C92-0589-05 | CHIP-TAN | 47UF | 6.3WV | | C172,173 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | |
| C111,112 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C178,179 CK73GB1H221K CHIP C 220PF K C113 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.010UF K C180 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C181,182 CK73GB1H221K CHIP C 220PF K C115 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C187,188 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.010UF K C187,188 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 1000PF K C189,190 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 27PF J C118-120 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.010UF K C191,192 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C121 CC73GCH1H030C CHIP C 3.0PF C C193 CC73GCH1H680J CHIP C 68PF J C122 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J C122 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J C122 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J C194 C195 | C107 | | 1 | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | | C174,175 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | |
| C113 C114 C114 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 1000PF K C115 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 1000PF K C116 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 1010UF K CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 1000PF K C118-186 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 1010UF K CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 1000PF K C187,188 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 1000PF K C188-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 1000PF K C189,190 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 1000PF K C118-120 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 1000PF K C118-120 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 1000PF K C1191,192 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 1010UF K C1191,192 CK73GCH1H680J CHIP C 1010UF K C1194 CC73GCH1H680J CHIP C 1010UF C 101 | C108-110 | İ | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | | C176,177 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | |
| C113 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.010UF K C180 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C181,182 CK73GB1H221K CHIP C 0.10UF K C181,182 CK73GB1H221K CHIP C 0.20PF K C183-186 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C183-186 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 0.10UF K C187,188 CK73GB1H102K CHIP C 1000PF K C189,190 CC73GCH1H270J CHIP C 27PF J C118-120 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.010UF K C191,192 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0 10UF K C121 CC73GCH1H030C CHIP C 3.0PF C C193 CC73GCH1H680J CHIP C 68PF J CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C | C111 112 | | | CK73ER1E104K | CHIP C | N 101 IF | ĸ | | C178 179 | | | CK73GR1H221K | CHIP C | 220PF | K | |
| C114 | | 1 | 1 | l | 1 | | | | l l | | 1 | l . | 1 | | | |
| C115 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| C116 | i e | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 4 | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| C117 | Y . | 1 | | l | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | l . | | | |
| C118-120 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.010UF K C191,192 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0 10UF K C121 CC73GCH1H030C CHIP C 3.0PF C C193 CC73GCH1H680J CHIP C 68PF J C122 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J | C116 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | | C187,188 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | |
| C118-120 CK73GB1H103K CHIP C 0.010UF K C191,192 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C121 CC73GCH1H030C CHIP C 3.0PF C C193 CC73GCH1H680J CHIP C 68PF J C122 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J | C117 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | | C189,190 | | | CC73GCH1H270J | CHIP C | 27PF | J | |
| C121 | 1 | | | i | I | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| C122 CK73FB1E104K CHIP C 0.10UF K C194 CC73GCH1H220J CHIP C 22PF J | l . | 1 | | i | 1 | | | | · · | | | 1 | l . | | | |
| | | 1 | | l . | l . | | | | L . | | 1 | l . | l . | | | |
| | ı | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C124 C92-0633-05 CHIP-TAN 22UF 10WV C196 C92-0628-05 CHIP-TAN 10UF 10WV | C124 | | | C92-0633-05 | CHIP-TAN | 22UF | 10WV | | C196 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10 W V | |

PARTS LIST

| C197 C198-200 C201,202 C203 C204 C207 C208 C209 C210 | | • | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | + | | Addres | + | | | |
|--|---|-----|---------------|-------------------------------|------|------------|--------|---|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| C198-200 C201,202 C203 C204 C207 C208 C209 | | | | 01111 0 100011 K |]] | L17,18 | | İ | L40-1005-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | 1 |
| C201,202 C203 C204 C207 C208 C209 | | 1 1 | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN 10UF 10WV | | L19 | | | L40-4775-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47NH/8) | |
| C203 C204 C207 C208 C209 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIPC 0.10UF K | | L20 | | | L40-1095-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/8) | |
| C204 C207 C208 C209 | | | C92-0775-05 | CHIP-TAN 47UF 4WV | 1 1 | L21 | 1 | | L40-4775-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47NH/8) | |
| C208 C209 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN 10UF 10WV | | L22 | | | L40-6875-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(68NH/8) | |
| C208 C209 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | | L23 | | | L40-4775-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47NH/8) | |
| C209 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIPC 0.10UF K | | L24 | į | | L40-1015-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH/8) | |
| | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C 0.010UF K | 1 1 | L25 | | | L40-3975-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(39NH/8) | К3 |
| C210 | | | C92-0633-05 | CHIP-TAN 22UF 10WV | 1 1 | L26 | | | L40-4775-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47NH/8) | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |
| C211 | | | CC73GCH1H080D | CHIP C 8.0PF D | | L27,28 | | | L34-4527-05 | COIL | |
| C212 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C 0.010UF K | | L30 | | | L40-1095-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/8) | |
| | | | C92-0514-05 | CHIP-TAN 2.2UF 10WV | | ı | į. | | 1 | | |
| C213 | | | | | 1 1 | L31,32 | | | L34-4527-05 | COIL | |
| C217 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | 1 | L33 | 1 | | L40-1015-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH/8) | |
| C218 | | | CC73GCH1H220J | CHIP C 22PF J | | L34,35 | | | L40-1281-37 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.120UH/8 | |
| C219 | | | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C 100PF J | | L36,37 | | | L40-1005-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | |
| C220 | | | CC73GCH1H180J | CHIP C 18PF J | K2 | L38-41 | | | L34-4527-05 | COIL | |
| C220 | ļ | | CC73GCH1H220J | CHIP C 22PF J | K | L42 | | 1 | L40-1005-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | |
| C220 | | | CC73GCH1H270J | CHIP C 27PF J | K3 | L43,44 | 1 | | L34-4527-05 | COIL | |
| C221 | 1 | * | CC73FCH1H040B | CHIP C 4.0PF B | K3 | L45 | | | L40-1281-37 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.120UH/8 | } |
| C221,222 | | * | CC73FCH1H040B | CHIP C 4.0PF B | K,K2 | L46 | | | L40-1005-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | |
| C222 | | | CC73FCH1H020B | CHIP C 2.0PF B | кз | L47 | | | L40-1281-37 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.120UH/8 | |
| C226 | ł | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C 0.010UF K | | L48 | | | L40-1005-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | |
| C228,229 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C 0.10UF K | | L49,50 | | | L40-4775-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47NH/8) | |
| TC1,2 | | | C05-0393-05 | CERAMIC TRIMMER CAP(8P/12) | | L51 | | | L40-1095-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/8) | |
| | | | | | | L52,53 | ĺ | | L34-4530-05 | COIL | |
| CN1 | | | E04-0409-05 | RF COAXIAL RECEPTACLE(SMB) | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| CN2 | } | | E04-0154-05 | PIN SOCKET | | L54 | 1 | | L40-1095-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/8) | |
| CN3-5 | 1 | | E40-5538-05 | PIN ASSY | 1 1 | L55 | i | 1 | L40-1015-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH/8) | 1 |
| CN6 | | | E40-5736-05 | FLAT CABLE CONNECTOR | | L56 | | | L40-1075-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10NH/8) | |
| CN7 | | | E04-0409-05 | RF COAXIAL RECEPTACLE(SMB) | | L58 L64 | | | L40-4775-34 L40-1005-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47NH/8) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | |
| CF1 | | | L72-0956-05 | CERAMIC FILTER | | 1 201 | | | 210 1000 01 | OWNEE TIKES INSOCION(10011/0) | |
| CF2 | | | L72-0953-05 | CERAMIC FILTER | | L65 | | 1 | L40-3375-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(33NH/8) | Į. |
| CF3 | | | L72-0956-05 | CERAMIC FILTER | | L66 | | | L40-1885-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(180NH/8) | į |
| CF4 | | | L72-0953-05 | CERAMIC FILTER | | X1,2 | | | L77-1788-05 | CRYSTAL RESONATOR(44.4MHZ/2P) | 1 |
| CF5 | 1 | | L72-0976-05 | CERAMIC FILTER | 1 1 | XF1 | | * | L71-0542-05 | MCF (44.85MHZ WIDE) | 1 |
| | | | | | | XF2 | | * | L71-0543-05 | MCF (44.85MHZ NARR) | |
| L1 | Ì | | L34-4523-05 | AIR-CORE COIL | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| L2 | | | L40-1005-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | | XF3 | 1 | " | L71-0544-05 | MCF (44.85MHZ WIDE) | |
| L3 | 1 | * | L79-1737-05 | HELICAL BLOCK | K | XF4 | | 1 | L71-0545-05 | MCF (44.85MHZ NARR) | |
| L3 | İ | | L79-1738-05 | HELICAL BLOCK | K2 | | | | | | |
| L3 | l | - | L79-1739-05 | HELICAL BLOCK | K3 | CP1 | | 1 | R90-0724-05 | MULTI-COMP 1K X4 | |
| | | | | OLANIA ENVENIMENTALIA | | R1 | | | RK73GB1J105J | CHIP R 1.0M J 1/16W | |
| L4 | | | L40-1005-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | | R2 | | | RK73GB1J183J | CHIP R 18K J 1/16W | |
| L5 | 1 | | L40-4775-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47NH/8) | | R3,4 | | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R 47K J 1/16W | |
| L6,7 | | | L40-1005-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | | R5 | | | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R 0 OHM | |
| L8 | | * | L34-4586-05 | AIR-CORE COIL | K | 1 | | | | | |
| L8 | | * | L34-4598-05 | AIR-CORE COIL | K2 | R6 | | | RK73GB1J223J | CHIP R 22K J 1/16W | |
| | | | | | | R7 | | | RK73GB1J470J | CHIP R 47 J 1/16W | |
| L8 | | * | L34-4599-05 | AIR-CORE COIL | K3 | R8 | | | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R 0 OHM | |
| L9 | 1 | | L40-1005-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | | R9 | | | RK73GB1J560J | CHIP R 56 J 1/16W | |
| L10 | 1 | 1 | L34-4586-05 | AIR-CORE COIL | K | R10,11 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W | |
| L10 | | | L34-4598-05 | AIR-CORE COIL | K2 | | | | 1 | | |
| L10 | | | L34-4599-05 | AIR-CORE COIL | К3 | R12 | | | RK73GB1J152J | CHIP R 1.5K J 1/16W | |
| | 1 | | | | | R13 | | | RK73GB1J182J | CHIP R 1.8K J 1/16W | |
| L11 | 1 | 1 | L40-1095-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/8) | | R14 | | | RK73GB1J560J | CHIP R 56 J 1/16W | |
| L12 | | | L40-1085-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100NH/8) | | R15 | | | RK73GB1J182J | CHIP R 1.8K J 1/16W | |
| L13 | | | L40-8271-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(82NH/8) | | R16 | | | RK73GB1J222J | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/16W | |
| L14,15 | | | L40-1005-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | | | | | | | |
| L16 | | * | L79-1594-05 | HELICAL BLOCK | K | R17 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIPR 1.0K J 1/16W | |
| | | | | | | R18,19 | | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIPR 10K J 1/16W | |
| L16 | | * | L79-1734-05 | HELICAL BLOCK | K2 | R20 | | | RK73FB2A100J | CHIPR 10 J 1/10W | |
| | | | L79-1735-05 | HELICAL BLOCK | K3 | R21 | | | RK73GB1J561J | CHIP R 560 J 1/16W | |

PARTS LIST

| Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | | Description | Destination | Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | | Description | Destination |
|----------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|---|-------------|
| R22 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | 1.0K J 1/16V | v | R84 | | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | 10K J 1/16W | |
| R23 | | } } | RK73GB1J122J | CHIP R | 1.2K J 1/16V | v | R85 | | | RK73GB1J182J | CHIP R | 1.8K J 1/16W | |
| R24 | | | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | | R90 | | | RK73GB1J681J | CHIP R | 680 J 1/16W | - [|
| R25 | | | RK73FB2A100J | CHIP R | 10 J 1/10V | v İ | R92 | | 1 | RK73GB1J681J | CHIP R | 680 J 1/16W | l |
| R26 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16\ | | R93 | | 1 | RK73GB1J680J | CHIP R | 68 J 1/16W | |
| 1120 | | | | | ,,,,,,,, | | | | | | | 30 0 1,1311 | |
| R27 | | | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | K | R95 | | | RK73GB1J152J | CHIP R | 1.5K J 1/16W | |
| R28 | 1 | 1 | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | K2 | R96 | l | | RK73GB1J470J | CHIP R | 47 J 1/16W | l |
| R29 | ļ | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R | 47K J 1/16\ | v | R97 | ļ | | RK73FB2A220J | CHIP R | 22 J 1/10W | ļ |
| R30 | ļ | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16\ | í | R98 | 1 | | RK73GB1J680J | CHIP R | 68 J 1/16W | |
| R31 | | | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | . кз | R99 | 1 | | RK73GB1J152J | CHIP R | 1.5K J 1/16W | |
| 1101 | 1 | | HOL TEGE GO | | 0 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | 1.01 | |
| R32 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16\ | v | R100 | | | RK73GB1J470J | CHIP R | 47 J 1/16W | |
| R33 | 1 | | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | | R101 | | | RK73GB1J220J | CHIP R | 22 J 1/16W | |
| R34 | 1 | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | 1.0K J 1/16\ | v I | R102 | } | | RK73GB1J680J | CHIP R | 68 J 1/16W | |
| R35,36 | | | RK73GB1J181J | CHIP R | 180 J 1/16\ | | R103 | | i | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16W | 1 |
| R37 | ì | | RK73GB1J270J | CHIP R | 27 J 1/16\ | 1 | R104 | 1 | | RK73GB1J220J | CHIP R | 22 J 1/16W | |
| 1107 | } | | 111000 102700 | 0 | 2, 0 ,,10 | | | 1 | | 10000102200 | | 22 0 1,1011 | |
| R38 | | | R92-0670-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | ļ | R105 | | | RK73GB1J680J | CHIP R | 68 J 1/16W | |
| R39 | 1 | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16\ | v I | R106 | | 1 | RK73GB1J222J | CHIP R | 2.2K J 1/16W | |
| R40 | 1 | | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | 1 | R107 | | 1 | RK73GB1J564J | CHIP R | 560K J 1/16W | |
| R41 | | | RK73GB1J271J | CHIP R | 270 J 1/16\ | v l | R108 | | 1 | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R | 47K J 1/16W | |
| R42,43 | | | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | - | R109 | | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R | 22K J 1/16W | |
| 1174,70 | | | | 31.11 | 0 0.1.171 | | | | | 555 .62256 | "" | 2210 0 1/1044 | |
| R44 | | | RK73GB1J470J | CHIP R | 47 J 1/16\ | v | R111 | | 1 | RK73GB1J222J | CHIP R | 2.2K J 1/16W | |
| R45 | İ | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | 10K J 1/16V | | R114 | | | RK73GB1J394J | CHIP R | 390K J 1/16W | |
| R46 | | | RK73GB1J472J | CHIP R | 4.7K J 1/16 | 1 | R115,116 | 1 | 1 | RK73GB1J222J | CHIP R | 2.2K J 1/16W | |
| R47 | 1 | | RK73GB1J472J | CHIP R | 100K J 1/16 | | R118 | 1 | | RK73GB1J2225 | CHIPR | 100K J 1/16W | |
| | | | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R | 47 J 1/16 | 1 | R119 | | | RK73GB1J1043 | CHIP R | 39K J 1/16W | |
| R48 | | | HK/3GB1J4/UJ | Unirn | 4/ J 1/10! | ~ | niia | | | 1 10/300 133333 | CHIFT | 39K 3 1/10VV | |
| R49 | | 1 | RK73GB1J271J | CHIP R | 270 J 1/16 | w l | R120 | İ | | R92-0679-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | |
| R50,51 | | | RK73GB1J222J | CHIP R | 2.2K J 1/16 | ı | R121 | | 1 | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R | 100K J 1/16W | |
| R52 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16 | i | R122 | | | RK73GB1J680J | CHIP R | 68 J 1/16W | |
| R53,54 | | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | 10K J 1/16 | 1 | R123 | | 1 | RK73GB1J681J | CHIP R | 680 J 1/16W | |
| R55 | | | RK73GB1J1033 | CHIP R | 2.2K J 1/16 | i i | R124,125 | | - | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16W | |
| 1150 | | | | | 2.2 | | | | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| R56 | 1 | | RK73GB1J223J | CHIP R | 22K J 1/16 | w | R126 | 1 | 1 | RK73GB1J183J | CHIP R | 18K J 1/16W | |
| R57 | İ | 1 | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16 | i | R127 | | | RK73GB1J681J | CHIP R | 680 J 1/16W | |
| R58 | | | RK73GB1J472J | CHIP R | 4.7K J 1/16 | 1 | R128 | | | RK73GB1J680J | CHIP R | 68 J 1/16W | |
| R59 | | | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | | R129 | | | RK73GB1J152J | CHIP R | 1 5K J 1/16W | |
| R60 | | 1 | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16 | w | R130 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16W | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | ŀ | | l | | | |
| R61 | 1 | | RK73GB1J472J | CHIP R | 4.7K J 1/16 | w | R131 | | - | RK73GB1J470J | CHIP R | 47 J 1/16W | |
| R62 | 1 | 1 | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | | R132 | | 1 | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | 10K J 1/16W | |
| R63 | 1 | | RK73GB1J471J | CHIP R | 470 J 1/16 | W | R133 | | | RK73GB1J680J | CHIP R | 68 J 1/16W | |
| R64 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16 | 1 | R134 | | | RK73GB1J152J | CHIP R | 1.5K J 1/16W | 1 |
| R65 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | 1.0K J 1/16 | | R135 | | 1 | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | 10K J 1/16W | Ì |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| R66 | | | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R | 100K J 1/16 | w | R136 | | | RK73GB1J470J | CHIP R | 47 J 1/16W | |
| R67,68 | | | RK73GB1J821J | CHIP R | 820 J 1/16 | w | R137 | | | RK73GB1J220J | CHIP R | 22 J 1/16W | |
| R69 | 1 | 1 | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | | R138 | 1 | | RK73GB1J680J | CHIP R | 68 J 1/16W | |
| R70 | | 1 | RK73GB1J470J | CHIP R | 47 J 1/16 | W | R139 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16W | |
| R71 | | | RK73FB2A120J | CHIP R | 12 J 1/10 | w | R140 | | | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R | 100K J 1/16W | |
| D70 | | | DK72CB4 1400 1 | CHILD | 10 1 1/10 | | D1 A1 | | | DV72ED2AG01 | CHIE | 600 1/40/4/ | |
| R72 | | | RK73GB1J100J | CHIP R | 10 J 1/16 470 J 1/16 | l l | R141 R142 | | | RK73FB2A681J RK73GB1J220J | CHIP R | 680 J 1/10W | |
| R73,74 | 1 | 1 | RK73GB1J471J | CHIP R | | 1 | 1 1 | | | | 1 | 22 J 1/16W | |
| R75 | 1 | 1 | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R | 100K J 1/16 | l l | R143 | 1 | | RK73GB1J680J | CHIP R | 68 J 1/16W | |
| R76 | 1 | | RK73GB1J182J RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | 1.8K J 1/16 1.0K J 1/16 | 1 | R144 R145 | | | RK73GB1J104J RK73GB1J680J | CHIP R | 100K J 1/16W 68 J 1/16W | |
| R77 | | | ראטו נו טטניאוו | Cilir | 1.UK J 1/10 | '' | 11143 | | | 1117.505.75000 | Criteria | 00 J 1/1044 | |
| R78 | | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | 10K J 1/16 | w l | R146 | | | RK73FB2A681J | CHIP R | 680 J 1/10W | |
| R79 | 1 | 1 | RK73GB1J684J | CHIP R | 680K J 1/16 | I I | R147 | | | RK73GB1J222J | CHIP R | 2.2K J 1/16W | |
| R80 | 1 | 1 | RK73GB1J0043 | CHIP R | 1.2K J 1/16 | | R148 | | | RK73GB1J562J | CHIP R | 5.6K J 1/16W | |
| | 1 | [| 1 | 1 | | | R149,150 | | | RK73GB1J362J | CHIP R | 150K J 1/16W | |
| R81 | | | RK73GB1J103J RK73FB2A220J | CHIP R | 10K J 1/16 22 J 1/10 | 1 | R151 | | | RK73GB1J154J | CHIP R | 2.2K J 1/16W | |
| R82 | | | NK/SFDZAZZUJ | Crite II | 22 J 1/10 | ** | 1 "151 | | | 1117300132223 | GHEN | Z.ZN J 1/104V | |
| | | 1 | RK73GB1J684J | CHIP R | 680K J 1/16 | 1 | R152,153 | F | 1 | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | 10K J 1/16W | 1 |

PARTS LIST

RX UNIT (X55-3050-XX) TX UNIT (X56-3040-10)

| Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | Descr | ription | Destination | Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | Description | Destination |
|----------|---------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| R154,155 | | | RK73GB1J223J | CHIP R 22K | J 1/16W | | IC20 | | * | AD9835BRU | MOS IC | |
| R156,157 | | | RK73GB1J2233 | CHIP R 3.3K | | | IC21 | | | TC7S66FU | IC(ANALOG SWITCH) | 1 |
| R158 | | | RK73GB1J472J | CHIPR 4.7K | | | 1021 | | | 10700010 | IO(AIVAEOG OVVITOII) | |
| R159 | | | RK73GB1J272J | CHIPR 2.7K | | | Q1 | | | 2SC3357 | TRANSISTOR | |
| R160 | | | RK73GB1J272J | CHIPR 4.7K | | | Q3 | ļ | | 2SC3120 | TRANSISTOR | |
| 1100 | | | 1117300104725 | 4.78 | 0 1/10** | | Q5 | l | | 2SC3357 | TRANSISTOR | |
| R161 | | | RK73GB1J272J | CHIPR 2.7k | (J 1/16W | | Q6 | | | 2SC4215(Y) | TRANSISTOR | |
| R162 | | | RK73GB1J272J | CHIP R 1.5k | | | Q7 | | | 2SC2873(Y) | TRANSISTOR | |
| R163 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R 1.0k | | | "' | | | 2302073(1) | MANSISTON | |
| | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIPR 47K | | | Q8,9 | | | 2SK508NV(K53) | FET | |
| R164,165 | 1 | | | CHIPR 470 | | | Q10 | 1 | | 2SC3722K(S) | TRANSISTOR | |
| R166 | | | RK73GB1J474J | CHIFN 4/0 | K J 1/1000 | | Q10 | | | 2SC3722K(S) | TRANSISTOR | |
| D407 | | | DK30CD4 1004 1 | CUID D | V 1 1/10\A/ | l l | Q12 | | | DTC114EUA | 1 | |
| R167 | | | RK73GB1J224J | CHIP R 220 | | | | | | 1 | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| R168 | | | RK73GB1J122J | CHIP R 1.2k | | | Q14 | | | 2SC4215(Y) | TRANSISTOR | |
| R169 | İ | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R 10K | | | 040 | | | 0004000101 | TD 11/0/070D | |
| R170 | 1 | | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R 100 | | | Q16 | | | 2SB1386(R) | TRANSISTOR | |
| R171 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIPR 1.0k | (J 1/16W | | Q17 | | | 2SC3722K(S) | TRANSISTOR | |
| | | | | | | | Q18,19 | | | DTC114EUA | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| R172 | | | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R 100 | | | Q20 | | | 2SB1386(R) | TRANSISTOR | |
| R173,174 | | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIPR 10K | | 1 1 | Q22 | | | DTC114EUA | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| R175 | | | RK73GB1J224J | CHIP R 220 | | | 1. | | | | | |
| R176-178 | | | RK73GB1J104J | 1 | K J 1/16W | 1 1 | Q24,25 | | | 2SC3357 | TRANSISTOR | ļ |
| R179 | | | R92-0670-05 | CHIPR 0 OI | HM | | Q26 | | | 2SC4081(R) | TRANSISTOR | |
| | | | | | | | Q28 | | | 2SC4081(R) | TRANSISTOR | |
| R180 | | | RK73GB1J331J | CHIP R 330 | J 1/16W | | Q29 | | 1 | DTC114EUA | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| R181 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIPR 1.0 | C J 1/16W | | Q30 | | | 2SK1824 | FET | |
| R182 | | | RK73GB1J104J | CHIPR 100 | K J 1/16W | | ļ | | | | | |
| R183 | | | RK73GB1J560J | CHIPR 56 | J 1/16W | | Q31,32 | | | 2SC3357 | TRANSISTOR | |
| R184 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIPR 1.0 | C J 1/16W | | Q33 | | | 2SC4081(R) | TRANSISTOR | |
| | | | | | | | Q34,35 | | 1 | 2SJ106(GR) | FET | |
| R185 | | | R92-1252-05 | CHIPR 0 O | НМ | | Q36-38 | | | DTC114EUA | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR | |
| R186 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIPR 10 | < J 1/16W | | Q39 | 1 | | 2SC4081(R) | TRANSISTOR | |
| R187-191 | | | R92-1252-05 | CHIPR 0.0 | НМ | | | | | | | |
| R192 | | | RK73GB1J104J | CHIPR 100 | K J 1/16W | | TH1,2 | | | 157-302-65801 | THERMISTOR | |
| R193 | | · ' | RK73FB2A220J | CHIP R 22 | J 1/10W | | | | Ì | | | |
| | | | | | | | A1 | | * | W02-1968-05 | DBM | |
| R195 | | | RK73GB1J331J | CHIPR 330 | J 1/16W | | A1 | ļ. | * | W02-1982-05 | DBM | |
| R196 | | | RK73GB1J221J | CHIP R 220 | J 1/16W | | <u> </u> | | · | TVIINIT | VEC 0040 40) | |
| R197 | | | RK73GB1J153J | CHIPR 15K | J 1/16W | | | | | IX UNII (A | X56-3040-10) | |
| R198 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIPR 1.0 | K J 1/16W | | D50,51 | | | B30-2130-05 | LED(YG) | |
| R199 | | Ì | RK73GB1J392J | CHIPR 3.9 | | | D52 | } | | B30-2048-05 | LED | |
| | l | } | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| D2-4 | | İ | 1SV283 | VARIABLE CAPACIT | FANCE DIODE | | C1,2 | 1 | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | |
| D6 | | | 1SV283 | VARIABLE CAPACIT | | | C3,4 | | | CK73GB1H471K | CHIP C 470PF K | |
| D10 | 1 | | DAN235K | DIODE | | | C5 | | * | CC73FCH1H080B | CHIP C 8.0PF B | |
| D11 | | | DAN202U | DIODE | | | C6 | ļ | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 5, 1112020 | 3.002 | | | C7 | 1 | * | CC73FCH1H120G | CHIP C 12PF G | |
| IC1 | - | | SA7025DK | IC(PLL SYSTEM) | | | " | | İ | 00701011111200 | 3 3 | |
| IC2 | | | NJM78L05UA | IC(VOLTAGE REGUL | ATOR/ ±5V) | | C8 | | | CC73FCH1H470J | CHIP C 47PF J | |
| IC3 | | | BU4094BCFV | IC(8bit SHIFT/STOR | | | C9 | | * | CC73FCH1H120G | CHIP C 12PF G | |
| IC4 | | | TA7808S | IC(REGULATOR) | ie nedio reni | | C10 | | 1 | CC73FCH1H560J | CHIP C 56PF J | |
| IC5 | | 1 | NJM2904E | IC(OP AMP X2) | | | C11 | | | CK73GB1H103K | | 1 |
| 100 | | | INJIVI2304E | IC(OF AIVIF AZ) | | | | | | | li . | + |
| IC6 | | 1 | BU4053BCF | IC(ANALOG SW) | | | C12 | 1 | | CC73GCH1H010B | CHIP C 1.0PF B | |
| | İ | | TA31137FN | IC(ANALOG SVV) | | | C13 | 1 | | CNACERTINOS | CHID C 4000DC K | |
| IC7,8 | | Ì | l | | 3) | | l I | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | |
| IC9 | | 1 | M62364FP | IC(D/A CONVERTER | • | | C14 | 1 | | CC73GCH1H010B | CHIP C 1.0PF B | |
| IC10 | | | AT2408N10SI2.5 | IC(8kbit SERIAL EEF | nulvij | | C15,16 | | * | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | |
| IC11,12 | | | NJM4558E | IC(OP AMP X2) | | | C17 | | 1 | CC73FCH1H100B | CHIP C 10PF B | |
| 1010 | | | AL IN 4701 00114 | 100/01 TAGE BEGUN | ATOR/ .CV | | C19-22 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | |
| IC13 | | | NJM78L08UA | IC(VOLTAGE REGUL | LA1UH/ +8V) | | | | | 007070 | | |
| IC14 | | | NJM2904E | IC(OP AMP X2) | | | C23 | 1 | * | CC73FCH1H080B | CHIP C 8.0PF B | |
| IC15 | | | NJM4558E | IC(OP AMP X2) | | | C24 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C 0.010UF K | |
| IC16 | 1 | | NJM78L05UA | IC(VOLTAGE REGUI | LA (OR/ +5V) | | C25 | | * | CC73FCH1H080B | CHIP C 8.0PF B | |
| l . | 1 | * | AM1 | IC | | | C26 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | |
| IC17 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| IC17 | | | | | | | C27,28 | | į | CC73GCH1H010B | CHIP C 1.0PF B | |
| l . | | | TC7S66FU TC74HC14AF | IC(ANALOG SWITC | | | C27,28 C29 | | | CC73GCH1H010B C92-0728-05 | CHIP C 1.0PF B ELECTROLYTIC CAP | |

PARTS LIST

| Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | | escriptio | on | Destination | Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | | Description | on | Destination |
|------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|
| C30 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | | C125,126 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | |
| C31 | 1 | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | | C127 | Ì | | C92-0589-05 | CHIP-TAN | 47UF | 6.3WV | 1 |
| C32 | | 1 | C92-0633-05 | CHIP-TAN | 22UF | 10WV | | C128 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | |
| C33 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | | C130 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | 1 |
| C34 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | | C131 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | |
| 005.00 | | | CC70CCU1U100D | CHIP C | 10PF | D | | C132 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | |
| C35,36 | | | CC73GCH1H100D | | | | 1 1 | | | | | | | | 1 1 |
| C37 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | | C133 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | |
| C38 | | | CC73GCH1H470J | CHIP C | 47PF | J | | C134 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | |
| C39 | 1 | 1 | CK73GB1H471K | CHIP C | 470PF | K | 1 | C135,136 | } | 1 | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | |
| C40 | | | C92-0633-05 | CHIP-TAN | 22UF | 10 W V | | C138 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10 WV | |
| C41 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | | C139 | | | C92-0004-05 | CHIP-TAN | 1.0UF | 16WV | |
| C42 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | į į | C140 | l | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | |
| C43 | 1 | | CK73GB1H471K | CHIP C | 470PF | K | 1 1 | C141 | 1 | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | | K | |
| | | | | CHIP-TAN | 22UF | 10WV | 1 | C143 | | | CC73GCH1H050C | CHIP C | 5.0PF | C | |
| C45 | 1 | | C92-0633-05 | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | Ì |
| C46 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | | C144 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | |
| C47 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | Κ | | C145 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | |
| C50,51 | | | CK73GB1H471K | CHIP C | 470PF | K | | C146 | | 1 | CC73GCH1H050C | CHIP C | 5.0PF | С | |
| C52 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | | C147 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | ł |
| C53-55 | | | CK73GB1H471K | CHIP C | 470PF | K | | C165,166 | | 1 | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | |
| C56 | | | CC73GCH1H471J | CHIP C | 470PF | J | | C167 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | |
| | | | | a | | 0.01487 | | 0465 | | | 000 0005 55 | 0.05 | | | |
| C57 | | | C92-0560-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 6.3WV | | C168 | | | C92-0633-05 | CHIP-TAN | 22UF | 10WV | |
| C58,59 | 1 | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | 1 | C169 | 1 | 1 | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | |
| C60 | | | CK73GB1H471K | CHIP C | 470PF | K | 1 1 | C170 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | |
| C61 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | 1 1 | C171,172 | | 1 | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | |
| C62,63 | | | CK73GB1H471K | CHIP C | 470PF | K | | C173 | | } | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | |
| C64,65 | | | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | | C174 | | | C92-0589-05 | CHIP-TAN | 47UF | 6.3WV | |
| C66 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | 1 1 | C175 | į. | 1 | CK73FB1E104K | CHIPC | 0.10UF | K | ļ |
| | | | | 1 | 0.010UF | | | C186 | 1 | ł | CK73GB1C104K | į. | | | |
| C68 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | | | | | 1 | | | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | Ì |
| C69 C70 | | | CK73GB1H102K C92-0606-05 | CHIP C CHIP-TAN | 1000PF 4.7UF | K 10WV | | C187,188 C202-204 | | | CK73GB1H102K CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 1000PF 0.010UF | | |
| 070 | | | 302 3003 35 | | | | | | | | | | 5,5,55 | | |
| C71-73 | | 1 | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | | C205 | | | C92-0633-05 | CHIP-TAN | 22UF | 10WV | |
| C74-76 | | | CC73GCH1H470J | CHIP C | 47PF | J | 1 | C206,207 | 1 | 1 | CC73GCH1H271J | CHIP C | 270PF | J | Ì |
| C77 | | 1 | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | 1 1 | C208 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | |
| C78 | | | CK73GB1H152K | CHIP C | 1500PF | K | | C209 | | | C92-0519-05 | CHIP-TAN | 1.0UF | 25WV | |
| C79 | | | CC73FCH1H751J | CHIP C | 750PF | J | | C210 | | | CC73GCH1H820J | CHIP C | 82PF | J | |
| | | | | | 40115 | 40)48/ | | 2011 | | | 01/700004114001/ | 0.000 | | | |
| C80 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | 1 | C211 | 1 | 1 | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | 1 |
| C82 | | | CC73GCH1H100D | CHIP C | 10PF | D | | C212 | 1 | l | CC73GCH1H151J | CHIP C | 150PF | J | l |
| C100 | | 1 | CC73GCH1H070D | CHIP C | 7.0PF | D | | C213 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | 1 |
| C101 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | | C214 | | | CC73GCH1H100D | CHIP C | 10PF | D | 1 |
| C102 | | | C92-0001-05 | CHIP-C | 0.1UF | 35WV | | C215,216 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | |
| C103,104 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | | C218 | | | CC73GCH1H100D | CHIP C | 10PF | D | |
| C105,104 | 1 | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | | | C219 | 1 | | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | |
| | 1 | 1 | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 470PF | K | 1 1 | C220 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | |
| C106 | 1 | | | ľ | | | | C220 C221-224 | | 1 | CC73GCH1H271J | CHIP C | | | |
| C107 C108,109 | | | C92-0606-05 CK73GB1H102K | CHIP-TAN CHIP C | 4 7UF 1000PF | 10WV K | | C221-224 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 270PF 1000PF | J K | |
| 0100,103 | | | 3.000 | | | | | 1 | | | 3 552 1111021 | 1 | . 5001 1 | | |
| C110 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | | C226 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | |
| C111 | | | C92-0003-05 | CHIP-TAN | 0.47UF | 25WV | | C231 | | | CK73GB1H471K | CHIP C | 470PF | K | |
| C112 | i | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | | C232 | | | C92-0004-05 | CHIP-TAN | 1.0UF | 16WV | |
| C113 | 1 | | CC73GCH1H100D | CHIP C | 10PF | D | | C233 | | 1 | CC73GCH1H180J | CHIP C | 18PF | J | |
| C114-116 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | | C234 | | | CC73GCH1H390J | CHIP C | 39PF | J | |
| C110 | | | CV73CD1U102V | CHIBC | 100000 | ĸ | | Lase | | | ררזמהרשזשיפהו | CHIP C | 18PF | J | |
| C118 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | | | C235 | | | CC73GCH1H180J | 1 | | | |
| C119 | 1 | | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | 1 1 | C236 | | | C92-0512-05 | CHIP-TAN | 1.0UF | 16WV | 1 |
| C120 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | | | C237-239 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | 1 |
| C121 | 1 | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | | C240 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | |
| C123 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | | C241 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | |
| C124 | | | C92-0589-05 | CHIP-TAN | 47UF | 6.3WV | | C242 | | - | CC73GCH1H100D | CHIP C | 10PF | D | |
| U124 | | | 032-0303-03 | OTHE-TAIN | 7/UF | J.J V V | | 0242 | | | 55753611111000 | 01111 0 | 1017 | <i>U</i> | |

PARTS LIST

| | , | | | | | | | | | T. 1 | | | 6-3040-10 |
|----------|---------|--------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-------|-------------|------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--|-------------|
| Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | | escription | on | Destination | Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | Description | Destination |
| C243 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | | C315 | | | C93-0566-05 | CHIP C 33PF J | |
| C244 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | | C316 | | | C93-0562-05 | CHIP C 15PF J | |
| C245 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | | C317 | | | C92-0729-05 | ELECTRO C 330UF 25WV | |
| C246 | | | CC73GCH1H271J | CHIP C | 270PF | J | | C318 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | |
| C247 | | | C92-0004-05 | CHIP-TAN | 1.0UF | 16WV | | C319-322 | | | CK73GB1H471K | CHIP C 470PF K | |
| C248 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | | C323-328 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | |
| C249 | | | CC73GCH1H330J | CHIP C | 33PF | J | | C329 | ľ | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIPC 0.010UF K | |
| C250 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | | C330,331 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | |
| C251-253 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | | | C332,333 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIPC 0.10UF K | |
| C254 | | | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | | C334 | | | C92-0003-05 | CHIP-TAN 0.47UF 25WV | |
| C255,256 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | | C335 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | |
| C257 | | | CC73GCH1H221J | CHIP C | 220PF | J | | C336,337 | | | C93-0553-05 | CHIP C 3.0PF C | |
| C258,259 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIPC | 0.010UF | | | C338 | | | C93-0555-05 | CHIP C 5.0PF C | |
| | | | CC73GCH1H100D | CHIPC | 10PF | D | 1 | C339 | 1 | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | |
| C260,261 | | | | 1 | | | | C340 | | | CK73FB1E104K | | |
| C262 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | | U340 | <u> </u> | | CK/3FB1E1U4K | CHIP C 0.10UF K | |
| C263 | | | CC73GCH1H220J | CHIP C | 22PF | J | | C341-344 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | |
| C264 | | | CC73GCH1H560J | CHIP C | 56PF | J | | C345 | 1 | 1 | C92-0504-05 | CHIP-TAN 0.68UF 20WV | |
| C265 | | | CK73GB1C104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | | C346 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C 0.10UF K | |
| C266,267 | | | CK73GB1E223K | CHIP C | 0.022UF | K | l [| C348-350 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | |
| C268 | | | C92-0628-05 | CHIP-TAN | 10UF | 10WV | | C351 | | | C92-0606-05 | CHIP-TAN 4.7UF 10WV | |
| C269,270 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | | C352 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | |
| C271 | | | CK73GB1H471K | CHIP C | 470PF | K | 1 | C353 | l | | C93-0603-05 | CHIP C 1000PF K | |
| C272 | | | CC73GCH1H470J | CHIP C | 47PF | J | 1 | C354 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | |
| C273,274 | 1 | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIPC | 0.10UF | K | 1 1 | C355 | | 1 | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C 0.10UF K | |
| C275 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | | | C357 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C 0.10UF K | · |
| C276 | ŀ | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | K | | C358 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C 1000PF K | |
| C277 | | | CC73GCH1H560J | CHIP C | 56PF | J | | C414 | | | C93-0560-05 | CHIP C 10PF D | 1 |
| C277 | 1 | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | 1 1 | TC1,2 | | | C05-0393-05 | CERAMIC TRIMMER CAP(8P/12) | 1 |
| C276-261 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIPC | 0.010UF | | | 101,2 | | 1 | 003-0333-03 | CENAMIC THINNINGER GALLOT / 12/ | i |
| C282 | | | CC73GCH1H271J | CHIP C | 270PF | J | | CN1 | | | E04-0409-05 | RF COAXIAL RECEPTACLE(SMB) | |
| | | | | | | | | CN2 | | | E40-5758-05 | FLAT CABLE CONNECTOR | |
| C284 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | 1 1 | CN3 | | | E40-5736-05 | FLAT CABLE CONNECTOR | |
| C285 | | l | CC73GCH1H330J | CHIP C | 33PF | J | | CN101,102 | l | | E04-0409-05 | RF COAXIAL RECEPTACLE(SMB) | l |
| C286 | | ١. | CC73GCH1H151J | CHIP C | 150PF | J | 1 1 | CN103,104 | | 1 | E40-5538-05 | PIN ASSY | |
| C287 | 1 | | CC73GCH1H101J | CHIP C | 100PF | J | | } | 1 | 1 | | | i |
| C288 | 1 | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | | CN301 | | 1 | E04-0408-05 | RF COAXIAL RECEPTACLE(SMB) | |
| 0200 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | CN302 | Į. | | E40-5758-05 | FLAT CABLE CONNECTOR | |
| C289 | | | CC73GCH1H220J | CHIP C | 22PF | J | | CN304,305 | | | E40-5538-05 | PIN ASSY | |
| C290 | | | CC73GCH1H100D | CHIP C | 10PF | D | | CN306,307 | 1 | | E23-0902-05 | TERMINAL | |
| C291 | | Ì | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | _ | | CN308 | 1 | | E04-0408-05 | RF COAXIAL RECEPTACLE(SMB) | |
| C297 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | | 014300 | | | 204 0400 03 | THE CONTINUE TRACE (SIVIL) | |
| C293 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | | | CN502 | | | E40-5783-05 | PIN ASSY | |
| C294 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | K | | J402 | | | J13-0071-05 | FUSE HOLDER | |
| C295 | | | CC73GCH1H221J | CHIP C | 220PF | J | | " | | | | | |
| C296,297 | Ì | | CC73GCH1H100D | CHIP C | 10PF | D | | CF1 | | | L72-0976-05 | CERAMIC FILTER | |
| C290,297 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | | | L1,2 | } | } | L40-1005-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | |
| C301 | | | C92-0729-05 | ELECTRO C | 330UF | 25WV | | L4 | | | L40-1005-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | |
| 0301 | | | 552-0725-05 | LLLOTTIO | 00001 | 20111 | | L5 | | | L34-4601-05 | AIR-CORE COIL | |
| C302,303 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | K | | L6 | | * | L34-4600-05 | AIR-CORE COIL | |
| C302,303 | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 470PF | K | | ~ | | | 30.1333.00 | | |
| C305 | | | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | | L7 | 1 | 1 | L40-1005-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | 1 |
| C306 | | | CC73GCH1H0R5B | CHIP C | 0.57F | В | | L11 | | | L40-1081-36 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100NH/160 | |
| C306 | | | C93-0561-05 | CHIPC | 12PF | J | | L13 | 1 | 1 | L40-1081-36 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10NH/8) | 1 |
| 0307 | | | 555-650 I-05 | 1 51/11 6 | 1211 | 5 | | L13 | | | L40-4771-36 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47NH/1608 | |
| C308 | | | C92-0729-05 | ELECTRO C | 330UF | 25WV | | L15 | | 1 | L40-1085-54 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100NH/201 | |
| C309 | |] | CK73GB1H103K | CHIP C | 0.010UF | | | | 1 | |] | 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | |
| C310 | | | CK73FB1E104K | CHIP C | 0.10UF | | | L16 | | | L92-0140-05 | FERRITE CHIP | |
| C310 | 1 | | C92-0040-05 | CHIP-ELE | 47UF | 16WV | | L17 | | 1 | L92-0138-05 | FERRITE CHIP | 1 |
| C311 | 1 | | C93-0566-05 | CHIP-ELE | 33PF | j | | L17 | | 1 | L40-1095-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/8) | |
| 0312 | 1 | | C33-0300-03 | Janie C | JJF1 | J | | L101 | | | L40-4785-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10H/8) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(470NH/8) | |
| | | | CK73GB1H102K | CHIP C | 1000PF | v. | | L102 L103-105 | | | L40-4765-34 L40-1015-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(470NH/8) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH/8) | |
| C313,314 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PARTS LIST

| Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | Description | Destination | Ref. No. | Address | New parts | Parts No. | | Description | Destination |
|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|-------------|
| L106 | | | L40-1095-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/8) | | R41 | | | RK73GB1J152J | CHIP R | 1.5K J 1/16W | |
| L201 | | | L40-4785-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(470NH/8) | 1 1 | R42 | 1 | | RK73GB1J470J | CHIP R | 47 J 1/16W | |
| | | | L40-1595-34 | | 1 1 | R43 | | l | RK73GB1J102J | 1 | • | |
| L203 | | | | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.5UH/8) | 1 | 1 | İ | | | CHIP R | 1.0K J 1/16W | |
| L204 | | | L40-1015-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH/8) | 1 1 | R44 | | | RK73GB1J393J | CHIP R | 39K J 1/16W | |
| L205,206 | | | L40-4785-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(470NH/8) | | R45 | | | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | |
| L207 | | | L40-1095-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/8) | | R46 | | | R92-0699-05 | CHIP R | 10 J 1/2W | |
| L209,210 | | 1 | L40-1015-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH/8) | 1 1 | R47 | | - | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | |
| L240,241 | | | L40-1015-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH/8) | | R48 | | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | 10K J 1/16W | |
| L242,243 | | | L40-1005-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | | R49 | | Į. | RK73GB1J123J | CHIP R | 12K J 1/16W | |
| L244,245 | | | L40-4771-36 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47NH/1608 | | R50 | | | RK73GB1J471J | CHIP R | 470 J 1/16W | |
| L246 | | | L40-1005-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) | | R51,52 | | | RK73GB1J331J | CHIP R | 330 J 1/16W | |
| L247 | | | L40-1015-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH/8) | 1 | R54 | 1 | 1 | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | |
| L248 | | | L40-4785-34 | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(470NH/8) | | R55,56 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | 1.0K J 1/16W | ı |
| | | | | 1 | 1 1 | R57 | | | RK73GB1J471J | 1 | | ļ |
| L301-303 | | | L34-4520-05 | AIR-CORE COIL | | 1 | | ł | l | CHIP R | 470 J 1/16W | |
| L304 | | | L79-0558-05 | FILTER | | R58,59 | | | RK73GB1J683J | CHIP R | 68K J 1/16W | |
| L305 | | | L34-4523-05 | AIR-CORE COIL | | R60 | | | RK73GB1J224J | CHIP R | 220K J 1/16W | |
| L306 | | | L92-0179-05 | FERRITE CHIP | | R61 | | | RK73GB1J471J | CHIP R | 470 J 1/16W | |
| X101 | | | L77-1735-05 | TCXO (20MHZ/5P) | | R62 | 1 | | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R | 100K J 1/16W | |
| X201 | | | L77-1748-05 | CRYSTAL RESONATOR | 1 | R63 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16W | |
| XF210,211 | | | L71-0529-05 | MCF (20MHZ 2K/3P) | | R64 | | | RK73GB1J471J | CHIP R | 470 J 1/16W | |
| R1,2 | | | RK73GB1J221J | CHIP R 220 J 1/16W | | R65 | | | RK73GB1J474J | CHIP R | 470K J 1/16W | |
| R3,4 | 1 | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R 47K J 1/16W | | R67 | | 1 | RK73GB1J124J | CHIP R | 120K J 1/16W | |
| | ì | | | | i i | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| R5,6 | | | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R 100K J 1/16W | | R68 | | | RK73GB1J224J | CHIP R | 220K J 1/16W | |
| R7 | | | RK73GB1J333J | CHIP R 33K J 1/16W | 1 | R69,70 | 1 | | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R | 47K J 1/16W | |
| R8 | | | RK73GB1J273J | CHIP R 27K J 1/16W | | R71 | | | RK73GB1J474J | CHIP R | 470K J 1/16W | |
| R9 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R 100 J 1/16W | | R72 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16W | |
| R10,11 | | | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R 0 OHM | 1 | R73 | | | RK73GB1J104J | CHIP R | 100K J 1/16W | |
| R12 | 1 | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R 100 J 1/16W | | R74 | | | RK73GB1J221J | CHIP R | 220 J 1/16W | |
| R13 | | 1 | RK73GB1J471J | CHIP R 470 J 1/16W | 1 | R77 | 1 | | RK73GB1J471J | CHIP R | 470 J 1/16W | |
| R14 | | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R 10K J 1/16W | | R78,79 | | | RK73GB1J331J | CHIP R | 330 J 1/16W | |
| R15 | | | RK73GB1J471J | CHIPR 470 J 1/16W | | R84 | | | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | |
| | |] | | · · | 1 | R85-87 | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| R16 | | | RK73GB1J103J | 1 | | | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16W | |
| R17 | | · | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R 47K J 1/16W | 1 | R88 | | 1 | RK73GB1J183J | CHIP R | 18K J 1/16W | |
| R18 | | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R 10K J 1/16W | | R89 | | | RK73GB1J222J | CHIP R | 2.2K J 1/16W | [|
| R19 | | | RK73GB1J470J | CHIP R 47 J 1/16W | | R100 | | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | 10K J 1/16W | |
| R20 | | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R 10K J 1/16W | | R101 | | | RK73GB1J105J | CHIP R | 1.0M J 1/16W | |
| R21 | | | RK73GB1J471J | CHIP R 470 J 1/16W | | R102 | l | 1 | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R | 47K J 1/16W | |
| R22 | | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIPR 10K J 1/16W | | R105,106 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16W | |
| R23 | 1 | | RK73GB1J183J | CHIP R 18K J 1/16W | | R107 | | | RK73GB1J471J | CHIP R | 470 J 1/16W | |
| R24 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R 100 J 1/16W | | R108 | | | RK73GB1J183J | CHIP R | 18K J 1/16W | |
| R25 | | | RK73GB1J472J | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/16W | | R109 | | | R92-0670-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | |
| | | | I | | | 1 | | 1 | i i | i | | |
| R26 | | 1 | RK73GB1J220J | CHIP R 22 J 1/16W | 1 | R112 | | | RK73GB1J183J | CHIP R | 18K J 1/16W | |
| R27 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R 100 J 1/16W | I | R113 | | 1 | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | 1.0K J 1/16W | |
| R28 | | 1 | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R 10K J 1/16W | | R114 | | | RK73GB1J222J | CHIP R | 2.2K J 1/16W | |
| R29 | | | RK73GB1J183J | CHIP R 18K J 1/16W | | R115 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16W | |
| R30 | | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R 10K J 1/16W | | R117 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16W | |
| R31 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R 100 J 1/16W | 1 1 | R118 | | | RK73GB1J183J | CHIP R | 18K J 1/16W | |
| R32 | 1 | [| RK73GB1J221J | CHIPR 220 J 1/16W | _ | R119 | | 1 | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | 10K J 1/16W | |
| R33 | | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R 10K J 1/16W | 1 | R120 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | 1.0K J 1/16W | |
| R34 | | | RK73GB1J222J | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/16W | | R121 | | | R92-1252-05 | CHIP R | 0 OHM | |
| R35 | | | RK73GB1J182J | CHIP R 1.8K J 1/16W | | R122 | | | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R | 100 J 1/16W | |
| | 1 | | RK73GB1J472J | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/16W | | R123 | | | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R | | |
| R36 | 1 | | | | \ ! | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10K J 1/16W | |
| R37 | 1 | 1 | RK73GB1J153J | CHIP R 15K J 1/16W | 1 1 | R124 | | 1 | RK73GB1J222J | CHIP R | 2.2K J 1/16W | |
| R38 | | | RK73GB1J183J | CHIP R 18K J 1/16W | | R129 | | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | 1.0K J 1/16W | |
| R39 | | | RK73GB1J331J | CHIP R 330 J 1/16W | | R130 | | | RK73GB1J331J | CHIP R | 330 J 1/16W | |
| | 1 | I | RK73GB1J101J | CHIP R 100 J 1/16W | 1 1 | R131 | 1 | | RK73GB1J102J | CHIP R | 1.0K J 1/16W | |

TKR-740 TKR-740

TSIJ STAA9

TSIJ STAA9

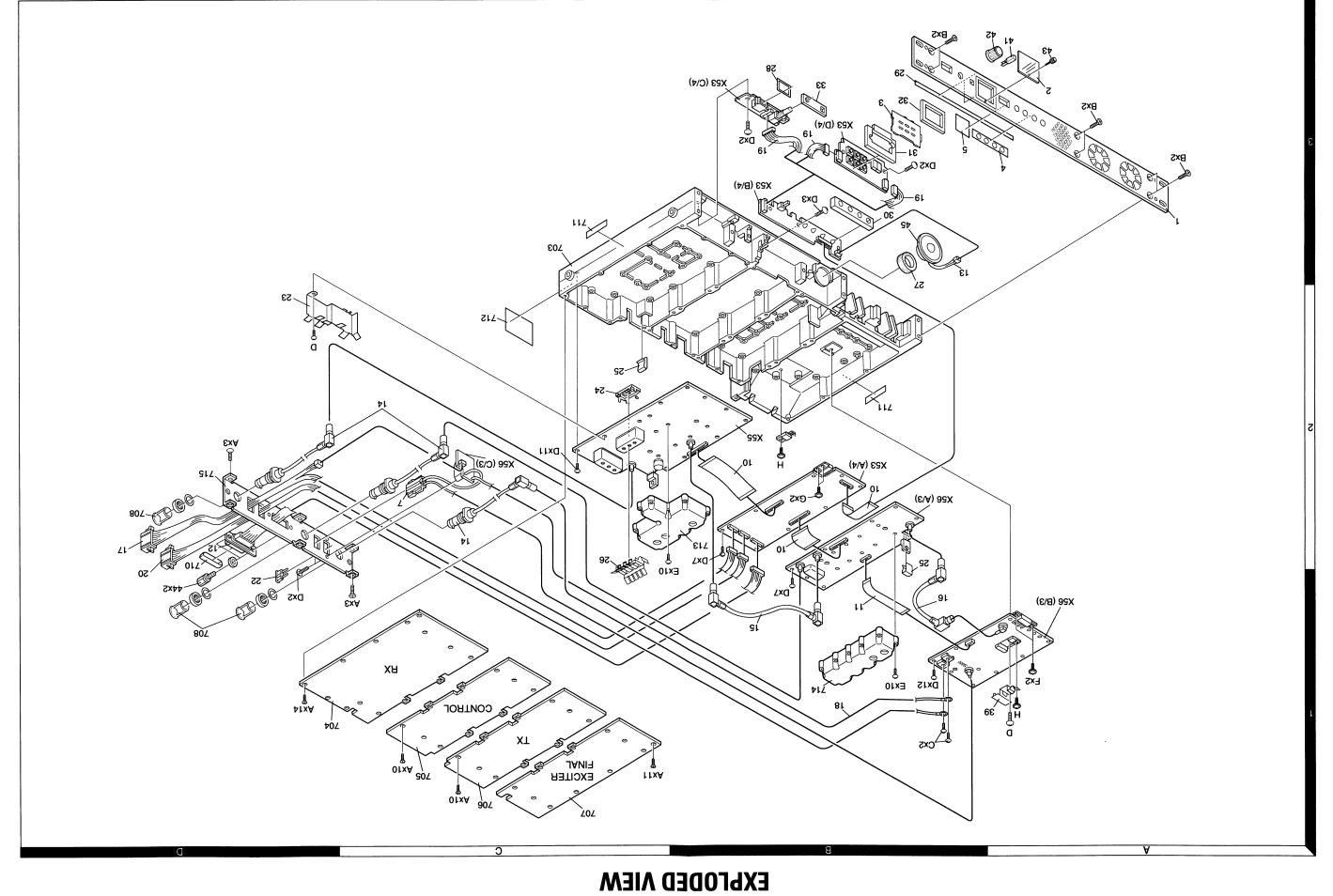
TX UNIT (X56-3040-10)

(01-0406-33X) TINU XT

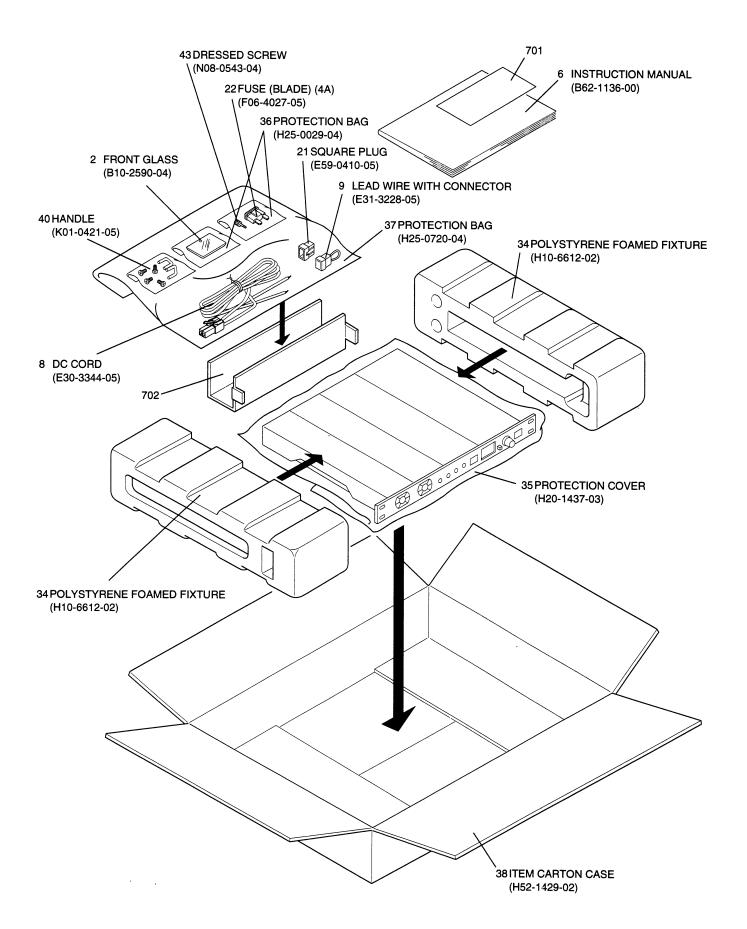
| | IC(SCHMITT INVERTER) IC(RF MODULE) | TC74HC14AF | less parts | ICZ06 | | 47K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J473J | | B345 |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------|-----------|---|-------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|---|---------------|
| | I ICIBE MODINI E) | | 1 I | 1 | , | | | | i | |
| | I /======= / | 97783M | | IC301 | 1 | 1.0K J 1/10W | CHIP R | LS01ASB7ETA | 1 | B346 |
| | (4MP) | S216S9 | | IC305'303 | | 10K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | BK736B1J103J | | F347 |
| |)ı | TC4W66F | | IC304 | | 3.9K J 1/10W | CHIP R | RK73FB2A392J | | R348 |
| | | | | | | ZZK 7 1/16W | CHIB B | BK73GB1J223J | | 83 4 9 |
| | 134 | SZK208NA(K2S) | | 2,10 | | | | 333-33 | | |
| | ROTSISNART | SZC3722K(S) | | 03,4 | | 47K J 1/16W | CHIPR | BK73GB1J473J | | B320 B320 |
| | TET 8012/20108 | 25K18Z4 | | 90 | | 100k 1/16W | CHIP R | BK736B111011 | | R354,355 |
| | ROTZIZNART ROTZIZNART | SZC3JSSK(Z) SZC3JS0 | | 9D ZD | | 1.0K J 1/16W 100K J 1/16W | CHIP R | BK13GB171047 | | B3E2 B320 |
| | 11010101011111 | (c)\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | | " | | 330 J 1/10W | CHIP R | RK73FB2A331J RK73GB1J102J | | 835A 8357 |
| | ROTZIZNART | SHMI | | 80 | | 4401 tr | ,, | 0100127612 | | 6001 |
| | AOTZIZNAAT | S2C31S0 | | 60 | | W01/1 L 28 | CHIP R | RK73FB2A820J | l | 8329 |
| | AOTSISNART | 25B1386(R) | | 110 | | 330 J 1/10W | CHIP R | RK73FB2A331J | | R360 |
| | ROTSIZNART JATIĐIO | DTC114EUA | | ZID | | 10K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J103J | | R400 |
| | ROTZIZNART | S2C3326 | | O13 | | 100K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | BK736B111031 | | B410 |
| | 133 | S2KS296 | | ÞID | | 10K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J103J | | 8410 |
| | 134 | 2SK302(Y) | | Q15 | | MHO 0 | CHIP R | R92-1252-05 | | 0098 |
| | 134 | 25K1824 | | 81,710 | | MH0 0 | CHIP R | R92-1252-05 | | 9098 |
| | AOTZIZNAAT | NWCP | | 120 | | | | 00 7074 70** | | 00011 |
| | ROTZIZNART | SSC4S12(A) | | 2010 | | AL SWITCH | THERM. | 20-10 1 0-64S | | 10821 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ROTSISNART | SSC4S12(A) | | 9010 | | LE CAPACITANCE DIODE | | 12/283 | | 9-10 |
| | ROTZIZVART | 2SC3120 | | 7010 | | | DIODE | 15V128 | | L O |
| | ROTSIZNART ROTSIZINART | 2SC4215(Y) | | 601,8010 | | | DIODE | 188322 | | סוז,ו2 |
| | ROTSIZMART TET | SZK185¢ NWC2 | | 0110 | | | DIODE | 12A128 | | D103 |
| | | F701 N07 | | C11/711D | | | חוחהר | 071401 | | D103 |
| | ROTSISNART JATIƏIQ | AU3411ATQ | | 4110 | | LE CAPACITANCE DIODE | 8AIRAV | 1SV283 | | D201-203 |
| | AOTSISNAAT | SZC4S12(A) | | Q115 | | | BIODE | 122322 | | D204 |
| | AOTSISNAAT | S2C4512(A) | | Q201,202 | | | DIODE | 2A88M2H | | 0502 |
| | 137 | 25K1824 | | 0203 | | | TZIRAV | WINISMDC075-02 | * | 0200 |
| | AOTSIZNAAT | 52C4512(A) | | OZO2 | | ABSORBER | SURGE | EBZ-M14DKSS0M | | D303 |
| | L EET | 2581824 | | 0306 | | | וטטנ | 136331 | | 1000 |
| | T37 ROT2ISVART JAT1Ə10 | 2SK1824 DTC114EUA | | 02D J | | | DIODE | 188355 | | D304 |
| | TET | 25K1824 | | 070 | | | DIODE | 1AMEM2U 2A88M2H | | D308-308 |
| | ROTSISNART | 2SC4215(Y) | | 0240-242 | | 80 | TSIRAV | HSM88AS MINISMDC075-02 | | D306-308 |
| | ROTZIZNART | 2SC4081(R) | | D301 | | 110 | | 70-C/00/GIMICIAIIIAI | | orea |
| | | | | | | DIODE | ZENEB I | 02CZ12(X,Y) | | D312 |
| | ROTZIZNART | IMH2 | | G302 | | | DIODE | 188399 | | 816,7160 |
| | ROT2I2NART | IMH2 | | Ø304 | | 90 | TZIRAV | MINISMDE190 | | D200 |
| | AOTSIZNART JATIĐIO | AU34112TQ | | G305 | | | | | | |
| | ROTZIZNART | (D)A12682S | | 0306 | | (AOTAJ) | | 28087AT | | ICI |
| | AOTSISNAAT | FMW1 | | 0307 | | (V8+ \AOTAJUJER 3DA | | AU80J87MLN | | ICS |
| | ROT2I2NART | POMIL | | USUB | | CONVERTER) | | M62364FP | | IC3 |
| | ROTSISWART | 2SB951A(Q) | | G309 | | SHIFT/STORE REGISTER) | IC(0P A | BU4094BCFV | | 10100 |
| | ROTZIZNART | FMW1 | | 0310 | | Luai | H 10/JJ | 710237AT | | 00101 |
| | AOTSIZNART JATIĐIQ | AU3P11OTO | | Q312,313 | | (ASTEM) | ICIPLL S | SA7025DK | | 10101 |
| | | | | | | | A 90)31 | 71025VAT | | IC102 |
| | THERMISTOR | 90062-603-731 | | TH301,302 | | (V2+ \ROTAJUBBR 39A) | | AU30187MLN | | IC103 |
| | | | | | | (SX 9M | A 90)31 | NJM4558E | | IC102 |
| | | | | | | SERIAL EEPROM) | 1C(8KP!£ | 2.SI201N804STA | | 10106 |
| | | | | | | ICA UV | V 40/51 | 10117777 | | 20701 |
| | | | | | | MP X2) AGE REGULATOR/ +8V) | | NJM4558E | | 10107 |
| | | | | | | MP X2) | | AU80J87MLN HJM2904E | | IC108 |
| | | : | | | | VA+ \ROULATOR\ +5V) | | AU82187MUN | | 10110 |
| | | | | | | OCK COMPALETER) | | TC4S81F | | ICS00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | (WSTEM) | IC(PLL S | SA7025DK | | ICZOJ |
| | | | | | 1 | | WOS IC | URB35860A | * | ICZ0Z |
| | | | | | | MP X2) | | NJM2904E | | ICS03 |
| | | İ | | | | AST REGULATOR/ +5V) | | MS963MLN AU38187MLN | | ICS02 |

| | 4.7K J 1/16W | сніь в | RK73GB1J472J | | H344 | | 47K J 1/16W | CHIB B | RK73GB1J473J | | | H249 |
|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------|------------------|--------------|---------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.0K J 1/10W | CHIP R | LS01AS4E7XA | 1 1 | F343 | | Wai\i L 001 | CHIP R | RK73GB1J101J | ĺ | | 742A |
| | 4.7K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J472J | | R342 | | Wai\i L 001 | CHIP R | RK73GB1J101J | | | 8245 |
| | 10K 7 1/16W | сніь в | RK73GB1J103J | | H341 | | 3.9K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J392J | | | B244 |
| | 1.0K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J102J | | B340 | | 10K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J103J | 1 | | B243 |
| } | WHO 0 | CHIP R | R92-1252-05 | | R338,339 | | M91/1 7 3/16W | CHIB B | RK73GB1J473J | | | R241,242 |
| | 74110 0 | u umo | 20 0201 000 | | 000 0000 | | 74.077 | 4 6.1.10 | 1 0211 10002/10 | | | |
| | 2.7K J 1/10W | CHIP R | LSY3FB2A272J | | F337 | | W81/1 L 001 | CHIP R | RK73GB1J101J | | | R240 |
| | 1.0K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J102J | | 8335 | | 100K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J104J | | | 8228 |
| | | CHIB B | BK73GB1J273J | | B334 | | 47K J 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J473J | | | 722A |
| | ΣλΚ η 1/16W | | | | | 1 | | | BK736B11124J | | | 9228 |
| | 47K J 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J473J | | H333 | i i | | CHIP R | | | | E . |
| - | 85K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB17823J | | R332 | | 10K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J103J | | | R225 |
| | SSK 1 1/16W | СНІЬ В | BK73GB1J223J | | R331 | | ZZK 1 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J223J | | | R224 |
| | | | 1 | | 1 | | 19K 7 1/16W | CHIB B | BK736B11531 | | | R223 |
| | 12K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J123J | | H330 | | | | | | | |
| | 10K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J103J | | R329 | | 10K J 1/16W | CHIP R | BK736B1J103J | | | R222 |
| | W01/1 L 072 | CHIP R | LITSASBTETA | | R328 |] | M91/1 L 93 | CHIP R | BK73GB17560J | | | R221 |
| | 330 J 1/10W | CHIP R | L13FB2A331J | | F327 | | 47K J 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J473J | | | R220 |
| | 4401/1 0 NOI | | 0001010000 | | 07011 | 1 | וסג אסו/ור אסו | U 11110 | BK73GB1J103J | | | CLZIL |
| | 10K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J103J | | B326 | | | CHIP R | | j | | 812H |
| | 5.6K J 1/16W | CHIP R | BKY3GB1J562J | | R325 | | W81/1 L 074 | CHIP R | RK736B1J471J | | | 812,7128 |
| | 4.7K J 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB17472J | | F323,324 | | 100K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J104J | | | 9128 |
| | 10K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J103J | | R322 | ŀ | 150K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | BK736B1J124J | | | R215 |
| | 4.7K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J472J | | F321 | | W∂1\1 L 028 | CHIP R | RK73GB1J821J | | | R214 |
| | | | | | | į | | | 0101010000 | | | 01711 |
| | 470K J 1/16W | CHIPR | RK73GB1J474J | | R320 | ļ | W81/1 L 001 | CHIP R | RK73GB1J101J | | | R213 |
| | 68K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J683J | | R319 | | W31/1 U 074 | CHIP R | RK73GB1J471J | | | R212 |
| | 4.7K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J472J | | 8188 | 1 | 470K J 1/16W | CHIP R | BK736B1J474J | | 1 | FZ11 |
| | 47K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J473J | | 716,31EA | į | MHO 0 | CHIP R | R92-1252-05 | | | B210 |
| | 1.0K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J102J | | 8315 | | 10K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J103J | | | R209 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J104J | | F314 | | 100K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J104J | ŀ | | R208 |
| | 1.0K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J102J | | 8131 | | 470K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J474J | | | F206,207 |
| | V2\1 022 | CHIP R | R92-1201-05 | | R312 | | 47K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J473J | | | B205 |
| | 47K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J473J | | 1158 | 1 | 8.2K J 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J822J | | | R204 |
| | V2\1 022 | CHIP R | R92-1201-05 | | 01EA | | SZK 1 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J223J | | | R203 |
| | | | | | | | | | 00 7071 7011 | | | 707'10711 |
| | 1.0K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J102J | | R308 | | WHO 0 | CHIP R | R92-1252-05 | | l | R201,202 |
| | 10K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J103J | | B306 | | MHO 0 | CHIP R | . R92-1252-05 | | | R190-192 |
| | 330 J 1/10W | CHIP R | RK73FB2A331J | | R305 | | 4.7K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J472J | | | 9818 |
| | W01\1 L ≤8 | CHIP R | RK73FB2A820J | | R304 | | War\r 001 | CHIP R | RK73GB1J101J | | | 8185 |
| | 330 J 1/10W | CHIP R | RK73FB2A331J | | F303 | | 15K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J153J | | | 481A |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | 00/1/01/00/01/11 | | | 2011 |
| | 47K J 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J473J | | R301 | | 47K J 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J473J | | | 8183 |
| | W31/1 L 001 | CHIP R | RK73GB1J101J | | R300 | | 4.7K J 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J472J | | | SBIR |
| | W∂1\1 L 92 | CHIP R | RK73GB1J560J | | 8728 | | WHO 0 | CHIP R | R92-1252-05 | | | 181,0818 |
| | War\r \ 00r | CHIP R | RK73GB1J101J | | P274 | | 2.2K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J222J | | | เรเช |
| | 47K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J473J | | E72A | | 4.7K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J472J | 1 | | 120 |
| | ***** | 11 11110 | פרטו מו מסמיטיי | | 77771 | | AAOL/L O NOL | u muo | CCOT GT GOC VAIL | | | C+111 |
| | 10K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J103J | | R272 | | 10K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | RK736B1J103J | | | 641A |
| | V2V0 1/2W | CHIP R | R92-1201-05 | | 172,072A | | 1.0K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J102J | | | R147 |
| | 1.0K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J102J | | H269 | | Wai\r U 001 | CHIP R | RK73GB1J101J | | İ | 8145,146 |
| | 12K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J153J | | R268 | i | 330K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J334J | 1 | | 8144 |
| | 10K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J103J | | 792A | | 47K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J473J | | | R143 |
| | | | | | | | | | 0.0.0.0.000 | | | |
| | 27K J 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J273J | | R264-266 | | 1.00K J 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J104J | | | R142 |
| | 47K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J473J | | R263 | 1 | | CHIP R | BK73GB1J102J | | | 1418 |
| | W31\1 L 001 | CHIP R | BK73GB1J101J | | R261,262 | I | 39K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J393J | | | 041A |
| | 18K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | BK73GB1J183J | | H260 | | 100K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J104J | | | R139 |
| | 39 J 1/2W | CHIP C | R92-1273-05 | | 855A | 1 | 150K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J124J | | | 8518 |
| | 447/1 0 001 | | 00-1071-701 | | 007'10711 | | AAOL/I O NOI | u iiiio | CCOT CT GOC VAIT | | | ,,,,, |
| | MZ/1 L 021 | CHIP R | R92-1261-05 | | R257,258 | | 10K 7 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J103J | | | R137 |
| | WHO 0 | CHIP R | R92-1252-05 | | B254 | 1 | War\r 6 88 | CHIP R | RK73GB1J680J | | | B136 |
| | 1.0K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J102J | | R253 | 1 | War\r \ \ 001 | CHIP R | RK73GB1J101J | | | F134 |
| | War\r L 001 | CHIP R | RK73GB1J101J | | R251,252 | | 100K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J104J | | | R133 |
| | V31\1 L 022 | CHIP R | RK73GB1J221J | | R250 | | 150K J 1/16W | CHIP R | RK73GB1J124J | | l | R132 |
| Destination | Description | | Parts No. | Mew Street | Ref. No. | Destination | Description | | Parts No. | Mew parts | Address | Ref. No. |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | | 1 | | L | 14 | | |

TKR-740 TKR-740



PACKING



TERMINAL FUNCTION

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10)

CN1

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 1 | RA | RX Audio (filtered signal) | 1 |
| 2 | RXG | RX Audio ground | - |
| 2 | DET | Detector audio | 1 |
| 4 | DEG | Detector audio ground | - |
| 5 | SC | Noise squelch control | 1 |
| 6 | RSSI | RX signal strength indicator | 1 |
| 7 | CK | Common clock | 0 |
| 8 | DT | Common data | 00000 |
| 9 | ESR | Shift register strobe | 0 |
| 10 | EVR | Electronic volume strobe | 0 |
| 11 | SCL | RX EEPROM serial clock | |
| 12 | SDA | RX EEPROM serial data | 1/0 |
| 13 | DP | PLL data signal | 0 |
| 14 | CP | PLL clock signal | 000 |
| 15 | EPR | RX main PLL strobe signal | 0 |
| 16 | LDR | RX PLL lock detector | - 1 |
| 17 | GND | Ground | - |
| 18 | CVR | RX main PLL lock voltage | 1 |
| 19 | NC | No connection | - |
| 20 | NC | No connection | - |
| 21 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 0 |
| 22 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 0 0 0 |
| 23 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 0 |
| 24 | NC | No connection | - |
| 25 | NC | No connection | - |
| 26 | NC | No connection | |

CN3

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | SPI | Local speaker input | 0 |
| 2 | SPG | Local speaker ground | - |
| 3 | VLO | AF volume control output | 1 |
| 4 | VLI | AF volume control input | 0 |
| 5 | GND | Ground | - |
| 6 | BLT | Mic connector J700 (1pin) | |
| 7 | 8C | 8V constant voltage | 0 |
| 8 | HOK | Hook-switch | 1 |
| 9 | PTT | Press-to-talk-switch | 1 |
| 10 | EXR | Exit reference indicator | 0 |
| 11 | SW1 | Programable switch S705 | 1 |
| 12 | SW2 | Programable switch S704 | 1 |
| 13 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 0 |
| 14 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 0 |
| 15 | SW3 | Programable switch S703 | 1 |
| 16 | SW4 | Programable switch S702 | 1 |
| 17 | TEST | Test switch | 1 |
| 18 | SW5 | Programable switch S701 | 1 |
| 19 | SW6 | Programable switch S700 | 1 |
| 0 | EN7 | Shift register enable signal | 0 |
| 21 | MDAT | Mic connector J700 (8pin) | |
| 22 | DT | Serial data for IC703 | 0 |
| 23 | CK | Common serial clock | 0 |
| 24 | GND | Ground | - |
| 25 | MI | Microphone signal | ı |
| 26 | MIG | Microphone ground | - |

| CIV2 | — | | |
|------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-----|
| l erminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
| 1 | MOD | Modulation signal | 0 |
| 2 | TO | Signalling signal | 0 |
| 3 | MIG | Microphone ground | _ |
| 4 | EVT | TX electronic volume enable signal | 0 |
| 5 | EST | TX shift register enable signal | 0 |
| 6 | DT | Data signal for IC3 & IC4 | 0 |
| 7 | СК | Clock signal for IC3 & IC4 | 0 |
| 8 | NC | No connection | - |
| 9 | NC | No connection | - |
| 10 | SDA | RX EEPROM serial data | 0 |
| 11 | SCL | RX EEPROM serial clock | 1/0 |
| 12 | LDT | TX main PLL lock detector | |
| 13 | PRT | High temperature detect | 1 |
| 14 | CP | TX both PLL clock signal | 0 |
| 15 | NC | No connection | - |
| 16 | DP | TX both PLL data signal | 0 |
| 17 | EXR | Exit reference detector | 1 |
| 18 | CVT | TX main PLL lock voltage | 1 |
| 19 | REV | Reverse TX power detector | |
| 20 | FWD | Forward TX power detector | 1 |
| 21 | GND | Ground | - |
| 22 | PAG | Digital pager signal | 0 |
| 23 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | |
| 24 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | |
| 25 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | |
| 26 | PAB | Power supply for AF PA IC | |

TERMINAL FUNCTION

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10)

CN₄

| CN4 | Terminal | | |
|-----|----------|---------------------------------|-----|
| No. | name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
| 1 | SPM | Speaker mute signal | 1 |
| 2 | AUX06 | Auxiliary output 6 | 0 |
| 3 | RXG | RX signal ground | - |
| 4 | AUX05 | Auxiliary output 5 | 0 |
| 5 | RA | RX audio (voice) | 0 |
| 6 | AUX04 | Auxiliary output 4 | 000 |
| 7 | RD | RX data (voice & data) | 0 |
| 8 | AUX03 | Auxiliary output 3 | 0 |
| 9 | TA | TX audio (voice) | ı |
| 10 | AUX02 | Auxiliary output 2 | 0 |
| 11 | TD | TX data (data or signalling) | 1 |
| 12 | AUX01 | Auxiliary output 1 | 0 |
| 13 | DG | Control line ground | - |
| 14 | TXG | TX signal ground | - |
| 15 | AUXI3 | Auxiliary input 3 | 1 |
| 16 | NC | No connection | - |
| 17 | AUXI2 | Auxiliary input 2 | 1 |
| 18 | SC | SQ control | 0 |
| 19 | AUXI1 | Auxiliary input 1 | ı |
| 20 | ExPTT | External press-to-talk switch | 1 |
| 21 | TXD | RS-232C output signal (for FPU) | 0 |
| 22 | ExMON | External monitor switch | 1 |
| 23 | RXD | RS-232C input signal (for FPU) | - 1 |
| 24 | NC | No connection | - |
| 25 | NC | No connection | - |
| 26 | NC | No connection | - |
| 27 | NC | No connection | - |
| 28 | NC | No connection | - |
| 29 | NC | No connection | - |
| 30 | NC | No connection | - |

CN5

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 0 |
| 2 | FWD | TX forward power detect signal | 0 |
| 3 | EXR | External reference detect signal | 0 |
| 4 | CVT | TX main PLL lock voltage signal | 0 |
| 5 | CVR | RX main PLL lock voltage signal | 0 |
| 6 | RD | RX data (data & voice) | 0 |
| 7 | RSSI | RX signal strength indicator signal | 0 |
| 8 | SPO | External Speaker AF | 0 |
| 9 | SPO | External Speaker AF | 0 |
| 10 | SPI | Intenal Speaker AF input | 1 |
| 11 | GND | Ground | - |
| 12 | GND | Ground | - |
| 13 | SPG | External Speaker ground | - |
| 14 | SPG | External Speaker ground | - |

CN6

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| 1 | RRA | Remote RX signal (voice) | 0 |
| 2 | RTA | Remote TX signal (voice) | |
| 3 | RPTT | Remote Press-to-talk switch | |
| 4 | ExMON | External monitor switch | |
| 5 | GND | Ground | - |
| 6 | I/O1 | Programable I/O 1 | 1/0 |
| 7 | 1/02 | Programable I/O 2 | 1/0 |
| 8 | I/O3 | Programable I/O 3 | 1/0 |
| 9 | I/O4 | Programable I/O 4 | 1/0 |
| 10 | I/O5 | Programable I/O 5 | 1/0 |
| 11 | 1/06 | Programable I/O 6 | 1/0 |
| 12 | 1/07 | Programable I/O 7 | 1/0 |

CN700

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|-----|
| 1 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | ı |
| 2 | SW1 | S705 output | 0 |
| 3 | SW2 | S704 output | 0 |
| 4 | SW3 | S703 output | 0 |
| 5 | SW4 | S702 output | 0 |
| 6 | SW5 | S701 output | 0 |
| 7 | SW6 | S700 output | 0 |

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | 5A2 | 5V constant voltage A | |
| 2 | 5B2 | 5V constant voltage B | - 1 |
| 3 | EN7 | Enable signal for IC700, 701,702 | - 1 |
| 4 | CK | Common Clock for IC700, 701, 702 | 1 |
| 5 | DS | Serial data for IC702 | - 1 |
| 6 | GND | Ground | - |

TERMINAL FUNCTION

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10) CN702

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 1 | SPI | Local speaker input | - 1 |
| 2 | SPG | Local speaker ground | - |
| 3 | VLO | AF volume control output | 0 |
| 4 | VLI | AF volume control input | - 1 |
| 5 | GND | Ground | - |
| 6 | BLT | Mic connector J700 (1pin) | 0 |
| 7 | 8C | 8V constant voltage | 1 |
| 8 | HOK | Hook-switch | 0 |
| 9 | PTT | Press-to-talk-switch | 0 |
| 10 | EXR | External reference indicator | 1 |
| 11 | SW1 | Programable switch S705 | 0 |
| 12 | SW2 | Programable switch S704 | 0 |
| 13 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | - 1 |
| 14 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 1 |
| 15 | SW3 | Programable switch S703 | 0 |
| 16 | SW4 | Programable switch S702 | 0 0 0 |
| 17 | TEST | Test switch | 0 |
| 18 | SW5 | Programable switch S701 | 0 |
| 19 | SW6 | Programable switch S700 | 0 |
| 20 | EN7 | Shift register enable signal | 1 |
| 21 | MDAT | Mic connector J700 (8pin) | 0 |
| 22 | DT | Serial data for IC703 | 1 |
| 23 | CK | Common serial clock | |
| 24 | GND | Ground | - |
| 25 | Mi | Microphone signal | 0 |
| 26 | MIG | Microphone ground | - |

CN703

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| 1 | SPG | Internal Speaker ground | - |
| 2 | SP | Internal Speaker AF output | 0 |

CN705

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----|
| 1 | VLO | AF signal for VR701 | ı |
| 2 | VLI | AF signal from VR701 | 0 |
| 3 | GND | Ground | - |
| 4 | BLT | Mic connector J700 (pin1) | - |
| 5 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | - 1 |
| 6 | GND | Ground | - |
| 7 | PTT | Press-to-talk switch | 0 |
| 8 | MIG | Microphone ground | - |
| 9 | MIC | Microphone signal | 0 |
| 10 | HOK | Hook signal | 0 |
| 11 | MDAT | Mic connector J700 (pin8) | - |
| 12 | NC | No connection | - |
| 13 | NC | No connection | - |
| 14 | NC | No connection | - |

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1 | NC | No connection | - |
| 2 | SW6 | Switch S700 signal | - |
| 3 | NC | No connection | - |
| 4 | SW5 | Switch S701 signal | - |
| 5 | NC | No connection | - |
| 6 | SW4 | Switch S702 signal | |
| 7 | MDAT | Mic connector J700 (pin8) | - |
| 8 | SW3 | Switch S703 signal | |
| 9 | HOK | Hook signal | 1 |
| 10 | SW2 | Switch S704 signal | 1 |
| 11 | MIC | Local mic signal | 1 |
| 12 | SW1 | Switch S705 signal | 1 |
| 13 | MIG | Local mic ground | - |
| 14 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 0 |
| 15 | PTT | Press to talk switch | 1 |
| 16 | 5A2 | 5V constant voltage A | 0 |
| 17 | GND | Ground | - 0 |
| 18 | 5B2 | 5V constant voltage B | 0 |
| 19 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 0 0 |
| 20 | EN7 | Shift register enable | 0 |
| 21 | BLT | Mic connector J700 (pin1) | - 1 |
| 22 | CK | Common clock | 0 |
| 23 | GND | Ground | |
| 24 | DS | Serial data from IC703 | 0 |
| 25 | VLI | AF signal for VR701 | 1 |
| 26 | GND | Ground | - |
| 27 | VLO | AF signal from VR701 | 0 |
| 28 | NC | No connection | - |
| 29 | NC | No connection | - |
| 30 | NC | No connection | - |

TERMINAL FUNCTION

TX UNIT (X56-3040-10)

CN1

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----|
| - | DRIV OUT | Drive signal output (coaxial) | 0 |

CN2

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | PAB | AFPA power supply (Vcc) | 1 |
| 2 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | ı |
| 3 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 1 |
| 4 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 1 |
| 5 | H/L | High power/Low power control | 0 |
| 6 | FWD | Forward power detect voltage | 1 |
| 7 | REV | Reflected power detect voltage | 1 |
| 8 | PC | TX power control signal | 0 |
| 9 | PRT | High temperature detector signal | ı |
| 10 | GND | Ground | - |
| 11 | 8T | TX 8V constant voltage | 0 |
| 12 | AUX | Auxiliary | - |

CN3

| Terminal | Terminal | | |
|----------|----------|------------------------------------|-----|
| No. | name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
| 1 | MOD | Modulation signal | 1 |
| 2 | TO | Signalling signal | - 1 |
| 3 | MIG | Microphone ground | - |
| 4 | EVT | TX electronic volume enable signal | ı |
| 5 | EST | TX shift register enable signal | 1 |
| 6 | DT | Data signal for IC3 & IC4 | 1 |
| 7 | CK | Clock signal for IC3 & IC4 | 1 |
| 8 | NC | No connection | - |
| 9 | NC | No connection | - |
| 10 | SDA | RX EEPROM serial data | 1 |
| 11 | SCL | RX EEPROM serial clock | 1/0 |
| 12 | LDT | TX main PLL lock detector | 0 |
| 13 | PRT | High temperature detect | 0 |
| 14 | CP | TX both PLL clock signal | |
| 15 | NC | No connection | - |
| 16 | DP | TX both PLL data signal | 1 |
| 17 | EXR | External reference detector | 0 |
| 18 | CVT | TX main PLL lock voltage | 0 |
| 19 | REV | Reverse TX power detector | 0 |
| 20 | FWD | Forward TX power detector | 0 |
| 21 | GND | Ground | - |
| 22 | PAG | Digital pager signal | 1 |
| 23 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 0 |
| 24 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 0 |
| 25 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 0 |
| 26 | PAB | Power supply for AF PA IC | 0 |

CN101

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|---|-----|
| - | EXT REF | External reference signal input (coaxial) | ı |

CN102

| Γerminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| - | REF OUT | RX reference signal output (coaxial) | 0 |

CN103

| No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 1 2 | GND FB | Ground Fused +B (for cooling FAN) | - C |

CN104

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----|
| 1 | GND | Ground | - |
| 2 | FB | Fused +B (for cooling FAN) | 0 |

CN301

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----|
| - | DRIV IN | Drive signal input (coaxial) | 1 |

CN302

| CINOUZ | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
| 1 | PAB | AFPA power supply (Vcc) | 0 |
| 2 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 0 |
| 3 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 0 |
| 4 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 0 |
| 5 | H/L | High power/Low power control | 1 |
| 6 | FWD | Forward power detect voltage | 0 |
| 7 | REV | Reflected power detect voltage | 0 |
| 8 | PC | TX power control signal | 1 |
| 9 | PRT | High temperature detector signal | 0 |
| 10 | GND | Ground | - |
| 11 | 8T | TX 8V constant voltage | 1 |
| 12 | AUX | Auxiliary | - |

CN304

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----|
| 1 | GND | Ground | - |
| 2 | FB | Fused +B (for cooling FAN) | 0 |

CN305

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----|
| 1 | GND | Ground | - |
| 2 | FB | Fused +B (for cooling FAN) | 0 |

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----|
| • | +B | Power supply input (Vcc) | ł |

TERMINAL FUNCTION

TX UNIT (X56-3040-10) CN307

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----|
| - | GND | Power supply ground | - |

CN308

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----|
| - | RF OUT | TX power output (coaxial) | ١ |

CN502

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | В | Fused +B (for external equipment) | |
| 2 | В | Fused +B (for external equipment) | 0 |
| 3 | NC | No connection | - |

RX UNIT (X55-3050-XX)

CN1

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| - | RX IN | Receive signal input (coaxial) | 1 |

CN2

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----|
| - | - | Use for RX helical BPF tuning | 0 |

CN3

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----|
| 1 | IN | Use for RX MCF tuning | |
| 2 | GND | Use for RX MCF tuning | - |

CN4

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | OUT | Use for wide band MCF tuning | 0 |
| 2 | GND | Use for wide band MCF tuning | - |

CN5

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | OUT | Use for narrow band MCF tuning | 0 |
| 2 | GND | Use for narrow band MCF tuning | - |

CN₆

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | RA | RX Audio (filtered signal) | 0 |
| 2 | RXG | RX Audio ground | - |
| 3 | DET | Detector audio | 0 |
| 4 | DEG | Detector audio ground | - |
| 5 | SC | Noise squelch control | 0 |
| 6 | RSSI | RX signal strength indicator | 0 |
| 7 | CK | Common clock | 1 |
| 8 | DT | Common data | 1 |
| 9 | ESR | Shift register strobe | 1 |
| 10 | EVR | Electronic volume strobe | 1 |
| 11 | SCL | RX EEPROM serial clock | 1 |
| 12 | SDA | RX EEPROM serial data | 1/0 |
| 13 | DP | PLL data signal | 1 |
| 14 | CP | PLL clock signal | 1 |
| 15 | EPR | RX main PLL strobe signal | 1 |
| 16 | LDR | RX PLL lock detector | 0 |
| 17 | GND | Ground | - |
| 18 | CVR | RX main PLL lock voltage | 0 |
| 19 | NC | No connection | - |
| 20 | NC | No connection | - |
| 21 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 1 |
| 22 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | 1 |
| 23 | В | Power supply (Vcc) | |
| 24 | NC | No connection | - |
| 25 | NC | No connection | - |
| 26 | NC | No connection | - |

| Terminal No. | Terminal name | Terminal function | 1/0 |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| - | REF IN | Reference signal input (coaxial) | 1 |

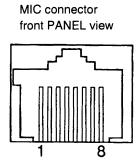
ADJUSTMENT

Test Equipment Required for Alignment

| No. Test Equipment | | Major Specifications |
|---------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Standard Signal Generator | Frequency Range | 136 to 174MHz. |
| (SSG) | Modulation | Frequency modulation and external modulation. |
| | Output | $0.1\mu V$ to greater than 1mV. |
| Power Meter | Input Impedance | 50Ω. |
| | Operation Frequency | 136 to 174MHz or more. |
| | Measurement Capability | Vicinity of 50W. |
| Deviation Meter | Frequency Range | 136 to 174MHz. |
| 4. Digital Volt Meter | Measuring Range | 1 to 20V DC. |
| | Accuracy | High input impedance for minimum circuit loading. |
| 5. Oscilloscope | | DC through 30MHz. |
| High Sensitivity | Frequency Range | 10Hz to 600MHz. |
| Frequency Counter | Frequency Stability | 0.2ppm or less. |
| 7. Ammeter | | 5A or more. |
| 8. AF Volt Meter | Frequency Range | 50Hz to 10kHz. |
| (AF VTVM) | Voltage Range | 3mV to 3V. |
| Audio Generator(AG) | Frequency Range | 50Hz to 5kHz. |
| | Output | 0 to 1V. |
| 10. Distortion Meter | Capability | 3% or less at 1kHz. |
| | Input Level | 50mV to 10Vrms. |
| 11. Voltmeter | Measuring Range | 10 to 1.5V DC or less. |
| | Input Impedance | 50 k Ω /V or greater. |
| 12. 4Ω Dummy Load | | Approx. 4Ω, 5W |

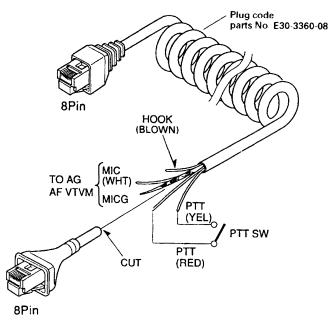
The Following Parts are Required for Adjustment

• Test cable for local microphone



| No. | Terminal name & Description |
|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | NC |
| 2 | +B |
| 3 | GND |
| 4 | PTT/TXD1(PC serial data from radio) |
| 5 | MIC G |
| 6 | MIC |
| 7 | HOOK/RXD1(PC serial data to radio) |
| 8 | NC |

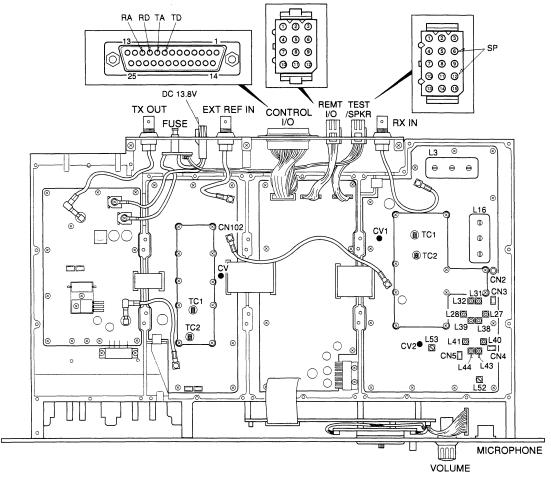




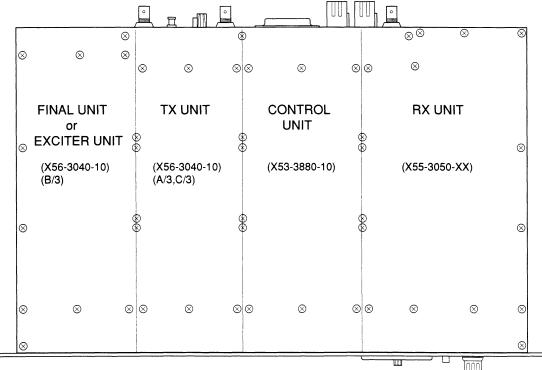
Test cable for Microphone input.

ADJUSTMENT

Adjustment Location •Top view



Section Arrangement(Top view)



ADJUSTMENT

TEST FREQUENCY LIST

TKR-740 K

* Factory use CH1 to CH16

| СН | RX Frequency | TX Frequency | Beat Shift | W/N | Power H/L | vco | NOTE | |
|----|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 146.1000 | 136.0000 | No | Wide | Н | A Low | VCO A Low | |
| 2 | 150.1000 | 145.5000 | No | Wide | Н | A Center | VCO A Center | |
| 3 | 153.9000 | 154.9500 | No | Wide | H | A High | VCO A High | |
| 4 | 154.1000 | 155.0000 | No | Wide | H | B Low | VCO B Low | |
| 5 | 158.1000 | 164.5000 | No | Wide | Η | B Center | VCO B Center | |
| 6 | 161.9000 | 174.0000 | No | Wide | Η | B High | VCO B High | |
| 7 | 146.1000 | 136.0000 | No | Narrow | L | A Low | VCO A Low | |
| 8 | 150.1000 | 145.5000 | No | Narrow | L | A Center | VCO A Center | |
| 9 | 153.9000 | 154.9500 | No | Narrow | L | A High | VCO A High | |
| 10 | 154.1000 | 155.0000 | No | Narrow | L | B Low | VCO B Low | |
| 11 | 158.1000 | 164.5000 | No | Narrow | L | B Center | VCO B Center | |
| 12 | 161.9000 | 174.0000 | No | Narrow | L | B High | VCO B High | |
| 13 | 150.1000 | 145.5000 | Yes | Wide | Н | A Center | For production Beat VCO A Center | |
| 14 | 158.1000 | 164.5000 | Yes | Wide | Н | B Center | For production Beat VCO B Center | |
| 15 | 152.5000 | 155.5000 | No | Wide | Н | A(Hi)/B(Low) | For production Center TX/RX | |
| 16 | 155.5000 | 152.5000 | No | Wide | Н | B(Low)/A(Hi) | For production Center TX/RX | |
| 17 | 152.4000 | 152.4000 | No | Wide | Н | A High | Helical (Center) Low edge | |
| 18 | 155.6000 | 155.6000 | No | Wide | Н | B Low | Helical (Center) High edge | |
| 19 | 152.4000 | 152.4000 | No | Narrow | L | A High | Helical (Center) Low edge | |
| 20 | 155.6000 | 155.6000 | No | Narrow | L | B Low | Helical (Center) High edge | |
| 21 | 147.6000 | 147.6000 | No | Wide | Н | A Low | Helical (Low) High edge | |
| 22 | 147.6000 | 147.6000 | No | Narrow | L | A Low | Helical (Low) High edge | |
| 23 | 160.4000 | 160.4000 | No | Wide | Н | B High | Helical (Hi) Low edge | |
| 24 | 160.4000 | 160.4000 | No | Narrow | L | B High | Helical (Hi) Low edge | |
| 25 | 146.1000 | 136.0000 | No | Wide | Н | A Low | In band Low edge | |
| 26 | 154.1000 | 155.0000 | No | Wide | Н | B Low | In band Center | |
| 27 | 161.9000 | 174.0000 | No | Wide | Н | B High | In band High edge | |
| 28 | 153.9750 | 153.3750 | No | Wide | Н | B(Low)/A(Hi) | Center LTR+KSI Repeater | |
| 29 | 153.9750 | 153.3750 | No | Narrow | L | B(Low)/A(Hi) | Center LTR+KSI Repeater | |
| 30 | 154.5500 | 154.5500 | No | Wide | Н | B Low | For reserve and TX/RX | |
| 31 | 150.1000 | 158.1000 | No | Narrow | L | A(Center)/B(Center) | For reserve and TX/RX | |
| 32 | 158.1000 | 150.1000 | No | Narrow | L | B(Center)/A(Center) | For reserve and TX/RX | |

ADJUSTMENT

TKR-740 K2

* Factory use CH1 to CH16

| СН | RX Frequency | TX Frequency | Beat Shift | W/N | Power H/L | vco | NOTE |
|----|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 158.1000 | 136.0000 | No | Wide | Н | A Low | VCO A Low |
| 2 | 162.1000 | 145.5000 | No | Wide | Н | A Center | VCO A Center |
| 3 | 165.9000 | 154.9500 | No | Wide | Н | A High | VCO A High |
| 4 | 166.1000 | 155.0000 | No | Wide | Н | B Low | VCO B Low |
| 5 | 170.1000 | 164.5000 | No | Wide | Н | B Center | VCO B Center |
| 6 | 173.9000 | 174.0000 | No | Wide | Н | B High | VCO B High |
| 7 | 158.1000 | 136.0000 | No | Narrow | L | A Low | VCO A Low |
| 8 | 162.1000 | 145.5000 | No | Narrow | L | A Center | VCO A Center |
| 9 | 165.9000 | 154.9500 | No | Narrow | L | , A High | VCO A High |
| 10 | 166.1000 | 155.0000 | No | Narrow | L | B Low | VCO B Low |
| 11 | 170.1000 | 164.5000 | No | Narrow | L | B Center | VCO B Center |
| 12 | 173.9000 | 174.0000 | No | Narrow | L | B High | VCO B High |
| 13 | 162.1000 | 145.5000 | Yes | Wide | Н | A Center | For production Beat VCO A Center |
| 14 | 170.1000 | 164.5000 | Yes | Wide | Н | B Center | For production Beat VCO B Center |
| 15 | 164.5000 | 167.5000 | No | Wide | Н | A(Hi)/B(Low) | For production Center TX/RX |
| 16 | 167.5000 | 164.5000 | No | Wide | Н | B(Low)/A(Hi) | For production Center TX/RX |
| 17 | 164.4000 | 152.4000 | No | Wide | Н | A High | Helical (Center) Low edge |
| 18 | 167.6000 | 155.6000 | No | Wide | Н | B Low | Helical (Center) High edge |
| 19 | 164.4000 | 152.4000 | No | Narrow | L | A High | Helical (Center) Low edge |
| 20 | 167.6000 | 155.6000 | No | Narrow | L | B Low | Helical (Center) High edge |
| 21 | 159.6000 | 159.6000 | No | Wide | Н | A Low | Helical (Low) High edge |
| 22 | 159.6000 | 159.6000 | No | Narrow | L | A Low | Helical (Low) High edge |
| 23 | 172.4000 | 172.4000 | No | Wide | Н | B High | Helical (Hi) Low edge |
| 24 | 172.4000 | 172.4000 | No | Narrow | L | B High | Helical (Hi) Low edge |
| 25 | 158.1000 | 136.0000 | No | Wide | Н | A Low | In band Low edge |
| 26 | 166.1000 | 155.0000 | No | Wide | Н | B Low | In band Center |
| 27 | 173.9000 | 174.0000 | No | Wide | Н | B High | In band High edge |
| 28 | 165.9750 | 165.3750 | No | Wide | Н | B(Low)/A(Hi) | Center LTR+KSI Repeater |
| 29 | 165.9750 | 165.3750 | No | Narrow | L | B(Low)/A(Hi) | Center LTR+KSI Repeater |
| 30 | 166.5500 | 166.5500 | No | Wide | Н | B Low | For reserve and TX/RX |
| 31 | 162.1000 | 170.1000 | No | Narrow | L | A(Center)/B(Center) | For reserve and TX/RX |
| 32 | 170.1000 | 162.1000 | No | Narrow | L | B(Center)/A(Center) | For reserve and TX/RX |

ADJUSTMENT

TKR-740 K3

* Factory use CH1 to CH16

| * Factory use CH1 to CH16 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| СН | RX Frequency | TX Frequency | Beat Shift | W/N | Power H/L | vco | NOTE | | |
| 1 | 136.1000 | 136.0000 | No | Wide | Н | A Low | VCO A Low | | |
| 2 | 139.6000 | 145.5000 | No | Wide | I | A Center | VCO A Center | | |
| 3 | 142.9000 | 154.9500 | No | Wide | Н | A High | VCO A High | | |
| 4 | 143.1000 | 155.0000 | No | Wide | Н | B Low | VCO B Low | | |
| 5 | 146.6000 | 164.5000 | No | Wide | Н | B Center | VCO B Center | | |
| 6 | 149.9000 | 174.0000 | No | Wide | Н | B High | VCO B High | | |
| 7 | 136.1000 | 136.0000 | No | Narrow | L | A Low | VCO A Low | | |
| 8 | 139.6000 | 145.5000 | No | Narrow | L | A Center | VCO A Center | | |
| 9 | 142.9000 | 154.9500 | No | Narrow | L | A High | VCO A High | | |
| 10 | 143.1000 | 155.0000 | No | Narrow | L | B Low | VCO B Low | | |
| 11 | 146.6000 | 164.5000 | No | Narrow | L | B Center | VCO B Center | | |
| 12 | 149.9000 | 174.0000 | No | Narrow | L | B High | VCO B High | | |
| 13 | 139.6000 | 145.5000 | Yes | Wide | Н | A Center | For production Beat VCO A Center | | |
| 14 | 146.6000 | 164.5000 | Yes | Wide | Н | B Center | For production Beat VCO B Center | | |
| 15 | 141.5000 | 144.5000 | No | Wide | Н | A(Hi)/B(Low) | For production Center TX/RX | | |
| 16 | 144.5000 | 141.5000 | No | Wide | Н | B(Low)/A(Hi) | For production Center TX/RX | | |
| 17 | 141.4000 | 141.4000 | No | Wide | Н | A High | Helical (Center) Low edge | | |
| 18 | 144.6000 | 144.6000 | No | Wide | Н | B Low | Helical (Center) High edge | | |
| 19 | 141.4000 | 141.4000 | No | Narrow | L | A High | Helical (Center) Low edge | | |
| 20 | 144.6000 | 144.6000 | No | Narrow | L | B Low | Helical (Center) High edge | | |
| 21 | 137.6000 | 137.600 | No | Wide | Н | A Low | Helical (Low) High edge | | |
| 22 | 137.6000 | 137.600 | No | Narrow | L | A Low | Helical (Low) High edge | | |
| 23 | 148.4000 | 148.4000 | No | Wide | Н | B High | Helical (Hi) Low edge | | |
| 24 | 148.4000 | 148.4000 | No | Narrow | L | B High | Helical (Hi) Low edge | | |
| 25 | 136.1000 | 136.0000 | No | Wide | Н | A Low | In band Low edge | | |
| 26 | 143.1000 | 155.0000 | No | Wide | Н | B Low | In band Center | | |
| 27 | 149.9000 | 174.0000 | No | Wide | Н | B High | In band High edge | | |
| 28 | 142.9750 | 142.3750 | No | Wide | Н | B(Low)/A(Hi) | Center LTR+KSI Repeater | | |
| 29 | 142.9750 | 142.3750 | No | Narrow | L | B(Low)/A(Hi) | Center LTR+KSI Repeater | | |
| 30 | 143.5500 | 143.5500 | No | Wide | Н | B Low | For reserve and TX/RX | | |
| 31 | 139.6000 | 146.6000 | No | Narrow | L | A(Center)/B(Center) | For reserve and TX/RX | | |
| 32 | 146.6000 | 139.6000 | No | Narrow | L | B(Center)/A(Center) | For reserve and TX/RX | | |

ADJUSTMENT

RX UNIT

| RX UNIT | | Mea | nent | <u> </u> | Ad | | | |
|------------------|--|----------------|------|--------------|------|-------|--|----------------------------|
| Item | Condition | Test equipment | Unit | Terminal | Unit | Parts | Method | Specifications/ Remarks |
| 1. Setting | 1) VOL:OFF | | | | | | | |
| | 2) 13.8V External power supply | | | | | } | | |
| | 3) POWER: ON | | | | | | | |
| 2. RX Lock | 1) CH6 (RX B Hi) | DVM | RX | CV1 | RX | TC2 | 4.5V ADJ | ±0.1V |
| Voltage | 2) CH4 (RX B Lo) | | | | | | Check | 1V or more |
| | 3) CH3 (RX A Hi) | | | | | TC1 | | ±0.1V |
| | 4) CH1 (RX A Lo) | TO 0 |] | DV IN | ļ | 1.0 | Check | 1V or more |
| 3. BPF | | TG Spectrum | | RX IN CN2 | | L3 | Center the frequency | Refer to page 80 |
| Adjust | CN2 to the spectrum analyzer input. | Analyzer | | CIVZ | | L16 | J, 1 | |
| | | | | | | | adjust it to look like | |
| 4. MCF | Connect the TG to CN3, then connect | | | CN3 | | L31 | the wave on page 80. Adjust it to look like | Refer to page 80 |
| 4. MCF Adjust | CN4 to the spectrum analyzer input. | | | CN4 | | L27 | the wave on page 80. | heler to page 80 |
| (Wide) | 1) CH4 | | | 0114 | | L38 | The wave on page oo. | |
| (wide) | 1) 0114 | | | | | L40 | | |
| | | | | | İ | L43 | | |
| (Narrow) | Connect the TG to CN3, then connect CN5 | | | | 1 | L32 | Adjust it to look like | Refer to page 80 |
| (14411011) | to the spectrum analyzer input. | | | CN5 | | L28 | the wave on page 80. | l Holdi to page 55 |
| } | 1) CH10 | | | | | L39 | and make an page as | , |
| Ì | ,, 5,,,, | | | | ĺ | L41 | | |
| | | | | | | L44 | | |
| 5. Discriminator | Connect the SSG to RX IN | SSG | | TEST/SPKR | 1 | L52 | Adjust for maximum | |
| Adjust | 1) CH4 | AFVM | | SPO Terminal | | | | |
| (Wide) | MOD: 1kHz | | | (pin 12) | | | | |
|] | DEV : 3kHz | | | | | | | |
| | SSG : 501µV (-53dBm) | | | | | | | 1 |
| | AF : 0.45V/4Ω | | | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | 1) CH10 | | | | | L53 | | |
| | MOD: 1kHz | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| | DEV 1.5kHz | | | | | | | |
| | SSG : 501µV (-53dBm) | | ļ | | | | | |
| | AF : 0.45V/4Ω | | | | | | | |
| 6. Sensitivity | 1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the | SSG | | RX IN | | | Check | 12dB SINAD |
| Check | channel that the user will use (Wide) | Audio, | | TEST/SPKR | | | | or more |
| (Wide) | MOD: 1kHz | Analyzer | | SPO Terminal | | | | |
| | DEV : 3kHz | | | (pin 12) | | | | |
| | SSG : 0.446μV (-114dBm) | | | | | | | |
| | AF : 0.45V/4Ω | | 1 | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | , | | | | | | | |
| | channel that the user will use (Narrow) | | | | | | | |
| | MOD: 1kHz | | | | | | | |
| | DEV: 1.5kHz | | | | | | | |
| | SSG: 0.446μV (-114dBm) | | | | | | | |
| | AF : 0.45V/4Ω | | 1 . | | | | | |

ADJUSTMENT

| RX UNIT | | Mea | ent | | Ad | justment | Specifications/ | |
|-----------|--|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Item | Condition | Test equipment | Unit Terminal Unit Parts | | Method | Specifications/ Remarks | | |
| 7. Analog | 1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the | SSG | RX | RX IN | | | PC ADJ | |
| Squelch | channel that the user will use (Wide) | Audio, | | TEST/SPKR | | | Adjust to point of | |
| Adjust | MOD: 1kHz | Analyzer | | SPO Terminal | | | opening squelch | |
| (Wide) | DEV: 3kHz | VTVM | | (pin 12) | | | | |
| | SSG : 3dB below to | oscilloscope | | 4Ω Load | | | | |
| | 12dB SINAD level | | | | | | | |
| | AF : 0.45V/4Ω | | • | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | 1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the | | | | | | | |
| | channel that the user will use (Narrow) | | | | | | | |
| | MOD: 1kHz | | | | | | | |
| | DEV: 1.5kHz | | | | | | | |
| | SSG : 3dB below to | | | | | | | |
| | 12dB SINAD level | | | | | | | |
| | AF : 0.45V/4Ω | | | | | | | |
| 8. RSSI | 1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the | | | | | | | |
| Squelch | channel that the user will use (Wide) | | | | | | | |
| Adjust | MOD: 1kHz | | | | | | | |
| (Wide) | DEV : 3kHz | | | | | | | |
| | SSG : 3dB below to | | | | | | | |
| • | 12dB SINAD level | | | | | | | |
| | AF: $0.45V/4\Omega$ | | | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | 1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the | | | | | | | |
| | channel that the user will use (Narrow) | | | | | | | |
| | MOD: 1kHz | | | | | | | |
| | DEV: 1.5kHz | | | | | | | |
| | SSG : 3dB below to | | | | | | | |
| | 12dB SINAD level | | | | | | | |
| | AF : 0.45V/4Ω | | | | | | | |
| 9. RX S/N | 1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the | | | | | | Check | -57dB or less |
| Check | channel that the user will use (Wide) | | | | | | | |
| (Wide) | MOD: 1kHz | | | | | | | |
| | DEV : 3kHz | | | | | | | |
| | SSG : 501μV (-53dBm) | | | | | | | |
| | AF : 2.84V/4Ω | | | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | 1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the | | | | | | | -55dB or less |
| | channel that the user will use (Narrow) | | | | | | | |
| | MOD: 1kHz | | | | | | | |
| | DEV: 1.5kHz | | | | | | | |
| | SSG : 501μV (-53dBm) | | | | | | | |
| | AF : 2.84V/4Ω | | - | | | | | |
| | 1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the | SSG | | RX IN | | | PC ADJ | |
| Level | channel that the user will use (Wide) | DVM | | CONTROL I/O | 1 | | 80mV | ±5mV |
| Adjust | MOD: 1kHz | | | RD Termina | ' | | | |
| (Wide) | DEV: 3kHz | | | (pin 10) | | | | |
| | SSG: 501μV (-53dBm) | | | 600Ω Load | | | | |
| (Narrow) | | | | | | | | |
| | channel that the user will use (Narrow) | | 1 | | | | | |
| | MOD: 1kHz | | | | | | | |
| | DEV: 1.5kHz | | | | | | | |
| | SSG : 501μV (-53dBm) | | | | | | | |

ADJUSTMENT

RX UNIT

| | | | Mea | surem | ent | | Ad | ustment | |
|---------------|----|---|------|----------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Item | | Condition ec | | Unit | Terminal | Unit | Parts | Method | Specifications/ Remarks |
| 11.RA Output | 1) | Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the | SSG | | RX IN | | | PC ADJ | |
| Level | | channel that the user will use (Wide) | AFVM | <u> </u> | CONTROL I/O | | | 400mV | ±20mV |
| Adjust | | MOD: 1kHz | | | RA Terminal | | | | |
| (Wide) | | DEV : 3kHz | | | (pin 11) | Ì | | | |
| | | SSG : 501μV (-53dBm) | | | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | 2) | connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the | | | | | | | |
| | | channel that the user will use (Narrow) | | | 600Ω Load | l | | | |
| | | MOD: 1kHz | | | | | | | |
| | | DEV: 1.5kHz | | | | | | | |
| | | SSG : 501μV (-53dBm) | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| 12.RRA Output | 1) | Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the | SSG | 1 | RX IN | 1 | | PC ADJ | |
| Level | | channel that the user will use (Wide) | AFVM | | REMT I/O | | | 400mV | ±20mV |
| Adjust | | MOD: 1kHz | | | Remote RA | | | | |
| (Wide) | | DEV : 3kHz | | | Terminal | | | | |
| | _ | _SSG : 501μV (-53dBm) | | | (pin 1) | | | | |
| (Narrow) | 2) | connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the | | | | | | | |
| | | channel that the user will use (Narrow) | | | 600Ω Load | | | | |
| | | MOD: 1kHz | | | | | | | |
| | | DEV: 1.5kHz | | | | | | | |
| | | SSG : 501μV (-53dBm) | | | | | ļ | | |
| 13.Voting | 1) | CH4 (Center Frequency) | AFVM | | CONTROL I/O | | | PC ADJ | |
| Pilot Tone | | Voting Pilot Tone : 1950Hz | | 1 | RA Terminal | | | 400mV | ±20mV |
| Adjust | | SSG : OFF | | | (pin 11) | | | | |
| (Wide) | _ | | | | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | 1) | CH10 (Center Frequency) | | | | | | | |
| | | Voting Pilot Tone : 1950Hz | | | | | | | |
| | | SSG : OFF | | | | <u></u> | | | |

| | | Mea | suren | nent | | Ad | justment | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|----------|----------------------------|
| Item | Condition | Test equipment | Unit | Terminal | Unit | Parts | Method | Specifications/ Remarks |
| 14.TX Lock | 1) CH3 (TX A Hi) | DVM | TX | CV | TX | TC1 | 4.5V ADJ | ±0.1V |
| Voltage | 2) CH1 (TX A Lo) | | A/3 | | A/3 | | Check | 1V or more |
| • | 3) CH6 (TX B Hi) | | ļ Į | | | TC2 | 4.5V ADJ | ±0.1V |
| | 4) CH4 (TX B Lo) | | | | | | Check | 1V or more |
| 15.RX Ref | Connect a frequency counter to CN102, | f.counter | | CN102 | | | Check | 20MHz±1ppm |
| Check | then measure the frequency. | | | | | | | |
| | 1) CH2 | | | | | | | |
| 16.EXT | Connect a frequency counter to CN102, | f.counter | 1 | | | | | |
| Ref check | then measure the frequency. | SSG | | | | l | | |
| | Connect a SSG to EXT REF IN. | | | | | | | |
| | 1) CH2 | | | | | | Check | 20MHz |
| | SSG :10MHz | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 70.7mV (-10dBm) | | | | | | | |
| | MOD : OFF | | | | | | | |
| | 2) frequency=10MHz ±10ppm | 1 | | | | Ì | | 20MHz±10ppm |

ADJUSTMENT

TX UNIT Measurement Adjustment Specifications/ Condition item Test Unit Parts Unit Terminal Method Remarks equipment 17.TX Measure the power level at TX OUT. Power TX TX OUT PC ADJ ±0.1W Power 1) CH1 (Low) meter A/3 5.0W 2) CH4 (Center) (Shipping power) (Hi) 3) CH6 (Hi) TX OUT 18.TX Measure the power level at TX OUT. Power PC ADJ ±5mW 1) CH7 (Low) 100mW Power meter 2) CH10 (Center) (Low) (Shipping power) 3) CH12 (Hi) MOD ANA PC ADJ 19.Max Dev 1) CH1 (VCO-A Lo) TX Microphone ±0.2kHz AG B/3 MIC 4.2kHz (Wide) 2) CH2 (VCO-A Center) 3) CH3 (VCO-A Hi) Terminal 4) CH4 (VCO-B Lo) (pin 6) 5) CH5 (VCO-B Center) 6) CH6 (VCO-B Hi) MOD: 1kHz LEVEL: 50mV (Terminal load) LPF: 15kHz HPF: OFF Transmission PC ADJ (Narrow) 1) CH7 (VCO-A Lo) ±0.1kHz 2) CH8 (VCO-A Center) 1.7kHz 3) CH9 (VCO-A Hi) 4) CH10 (VCO-B Lo) 5) CH11 (VCO-B Center) 6) CH12 (VCO-B Hi) MOD: 1kHz LEVEL: 50mV (Terminal load) LPF: 15kHz HPF: OFF Transmission 20.Mic 1) CH2 (VCO-A Center) MOD ANA TX TX OUT Check 3.0kHz±0.25kHz 2) CH5 (VCO-B Center) Oscilloscope B/3 Microphone Sensitivity MIC Check MOD: 1kHz (Wide) LEVEL: 4.5mV (Terminal load) Terminal LPF: 15kHz (pin 6) HPF: OFF Transmission (Narrow) 1) CH8 (VCO-A Center) 1.5kHz±0.2kHz 2) CH11 (VCO-B Center) MOD: 1kHz LEVEL: 5.5mV (Terminal load) LPF: 15kHz HPF: OFF Transmission

ADJUSTMENT

| TX UNIT | - | | Mea | surem | ent | 1 | Adi | ustment | |
|-----------|----|---|--------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Item | | Condition | Test | | | 11-14 | Parts | | Specifications/ |
| | | | equipment | Unit | Terminal | Unit | Parts | Method | Remarks |
| 21.DQT | - | CH2 (VCO-A Center) | MOD ANA | TX | TX OUT | | | PC ADJ | |
| Balance | 2) | CH5 (VCO-B Center) | Oscilloscope | A/3 | CONTROL I/O | | | Make the demodulated | |
| Adjust | | AG.f : 50Hz (square wave) | | | TD Terminal | | | waves into square | |
| (Wide) | | LEVEL : Insert 0.5Vp-p into the CONTROL I/O | | | (pin 8) | | | waves. | |
| | | TD terminal (pin 8) | | | | | | | Oscilloscope |
| | | LPF : 3kHz | | | | | | | DC range |
| | | HPF : OFF | | | | | | | |
| | | Transmission | | | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | 1) | CH8 (VCO-A Center) | ' | | Ì | | | | |
| | 2) | CH11 (VCO-B Center) | | | | | | | |
| | | AG.f: 50Hz (square wave) | | | | | | | |
| | | LEVEL : Insert 0.5Vp-p into the CONTROL I/O | | | | | | | |
| | | TD terminal (pin 8) | | | | | | | |
| | | LPF: 3kHz | | | | | | | |
| | | HPF: OFF | | | | | | | |
| | | Transmission | | | | | | | |
| 22.TD Dev | 1) | CH2 (VCO-A Center) | | | | | | PC ADJ | |
| Adjust | 2) | CH5 (VCO-B Center) | | | | | | 0.75kHz | ±0.05kHz |
| (Wide) | | AG.f: 100Hz (Sine wave) | | | | | | | |
| | | LEVEL : Insert 0.5Vp-p into the CONTROL I/O | | | | | | | |
| | | TD terminal (pin 8) | | | | | | | |
| | | LPF : 3kHz | | | | | | | |
| | | HPF: OFF | | | | | | | |
| | _ | Transmission | | | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | | CH8 (VCO-A Center) | | | | İ | | | |
| | 2) | CH11 (VCO-B Center) | | | | | | | |
| | | AG.f: 100Hz (Sine wave) | | | | | | | |
| | | LEVEL : Insert 0.5Vp-p into the CONTROL I/O | | | | | | | |
| | | TD terminal (pin 8) | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | LPF : 3kHz | | | | | | | |
| | | HPF : OFF | | | | | | | |
| | | Transmission | | | | | | | |
| 23.TA Dev | 1) | CH4 (Center Frequency) | | | TX OUT | | | PC ADJ | |
| Adjust | | AG.f : 1kHz (Sine wave) | | | CONTROL I/O | | | 3.0kHz | ±0.1kHz |
| (Wide) | | LEVEL : Insert 280mV into the CONTROL I/O | | | TA Terminal | | | | |
| | | TA terminal (pin 9) | | | (pin 9) | | | | |
| | | LPF : 15kHz | | | | | | | |
| | | HPF: OFF | | | | | | | |
| | _ | Transmission | | | | 1 | | | |
| (Narrow) | 1) | CH10 (Center Frequency) | | | | | | PC ADJ | |
| | | AG.f : 1kHz (Sine wave) | | | | | | 1.5kHz | ±0.05kHz |
| | | LEVEL : Insert 280mV into the CONTROL I/O | | | | | | | |
| | | TA terminal (pin 9) | | | | | | | |
| | | LPF: 15kHz | | | | | | | |
| | | HPF: OFF | | | | | | | |
| | | Transmission | | | | | | | |

ADJUSTMENT

| TX UNIT | | | Mea | surem | ent | | Ad | justment | | | |
|---------------|-----|--|----------------------|-------|-------------|------|-------|----------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Item | | Condition | Test | Unit | Terminal | Unit | Parts | Method | Specifications/ Remarks | | |
| 24.TA Dev | 1) | CH2 (VCO-A Center) | equipment MOD ANA | TX | TX OUT | | | Check | 3.0kHz±0.1kHz | | |
| Check | | | Oscilloscope | | CONTROL I/O | | | | | | |
| (Wide) | -, | AG.f: 1kHz | | | TA Terminal | | | | | | |
| (****25) | | LEVEL : 280mV | | | (pin 9) | | | | | | |
| | | LPF : 15kHz | | | " / | | | | | | |
| | | HPF : OFF | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | 1) | CH8 (VCO-A Center) | | | | | | | 1.5kHz±0.05kHz | | |
| ` | | CH11 (VCO-B Center) | | | | | | | | | |
| | , | AG.f: 1kHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | | LEVEL : 280mV | | | | | | | | | |
| | | LPF : 15kHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | | HPF : OFF | | | | | | } | | | |
| | | Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 25.RTA Dev | 1) | CH4 (Center Frequency) | | | TX OUT | | | PC ADJ | | | |
| Adjust | ٠, | AG.f : 1kHz (Sine wave) | | | REMT I/O | | | 3.0kHz | ±0.1kHz | | |
| (Wide) | | LEVEL : Insert 280mV into the REMT I/O | | | Remote | | | | | | |
| (**:45) | | Remote TA terminal (pin 2) | | | TA Terminal | | | | | | |
| | | LPF: 15kHz | | | (pin 2) | | | | | | |
| | | HPF : OFF | | | (==) | | | | | | |
| | | Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | 1) | CH10 (Center Frequency) | | | | | | PC ADJ | | | |
| (14411011) | ٠, | AG.f : 1kHz (Sine wave) | | | | | | 1.5kHz | ±0.05kHz | | |
| | | LEVEL : Insert 280mV into the REMT I/O | | | | | | | 20.002 | | |
| | | Remote TA terminal (pin 2) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | LPF: 15kHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | | HPF : OFF | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Transmission | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 26.RTA Dev | 1) | CH2 (VCO-A Center) | | | | | | Check | 3.0kHz±0.1kHz | | |
| Check | | CH5 (VCO-B Center) | | | | | | | | | |
| (Wide) | _, | AG.f : 1kHz (Sine wave) | | | | | | | | | |
| (************ | | LEVEL : 280mV | | | | Ì | | | | | |
| | | LPF : 15kHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | | HPF : OFF | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | 1) | CH8 (VCO-A Center) | | | | | | Check | 1.5kHz±0.05kHz | | |
| , , | 1 1 | CH11 (VCO-B Center) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | AG.f: 50kHz | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | LEVEL : 280mV | | | | | | | | | |
| | | LPF: 15kHz | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | HPF: OFF | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Transmission | | İ | | | | | | | |
| 27.QT Dev | 1) | CH4 (Center Frequency) | | | TX OUT | 1 | | PC ADJ | | | |
| Adjust | ′ | QT : 151.4Hz | | | | | | 0.75kHz | ±0.05kHz | | |
| (Wide) | | LPF : 3kHz | | | | 1 | | | · - | | |
| , | | HPF : OFF | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Detector : p-p/2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | 1) | CH10 (Center Frequency) | | | | | | PC ADJ | 1 | | |
| ,, | ' | QT : 151.4Hz | | | | | | 0.35kHz | ±0.05kHz | | |
| | | Transmission | į | | | | | _ | | | |

ADJUSTMENT

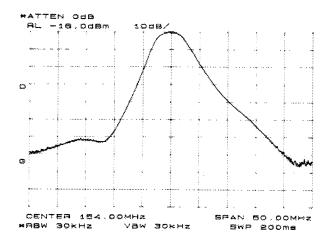
| TX UNIT | | Mea | surem | ent | | Ad | justment | |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------|----------|------|-------|----------|-------------------|
| Item | Condition | Test | | | İ | | | Specifications/ |
| | | equipment | Unit | Terminal | Unit | Parts | Method | Remarks |
| 28.QT Dev | 1) CH2 (VCO-A Center) | MOD ANA | TX | TX OUT | | | Check | 0.75kHz±0.05kHz |
| Check | 2) CH5 (VCO-B Center) | Oscilloscope | A/3 | | | | | |
| (Wide) | QT : 151.4Hz | | | | | | | |
| | LPF : 3kHz | | | | | | | |
| | HPF : OFF | | | | | | | |
| | Detector : p-p/2 | | | | | | | |
| | Transmission | | | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | 1) CH8 (VCO-A Center) | | | | | | | 0.35kHz±0.05kHz |
| | 2) CH11 (VCO-B Center) | | | | | | | |
| | QT : 151.4Hz | | | | | | | |
| | Transmission | | | | | | | |
| 29.DQT Dev | 1) CH4 (Center Frequency) | | | | | | PC ADJ | |
| Adjust | DQT: 023N | | | | | | 0.75kHz | ±0.05kHz |
| (Wide) | LPF : 3kHz | | | | | | | |
| ` ′ | HPF : OFF | | | | | | | |
| | Detector : Peak Hold | | | | | | | |
| | Transmission | | | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | + | | | | | | PC ADJ | |
| (114.1511) | DQT : 023N | | | | | | 0.35kHz | ±0.05kHz |
| | Transmission | | | | | | 0.00KH2 | 10.00K12 |
| 30.DQT Dev | 1) CH2 (VCO-A Center) | | | | | | Check | 0.75kHz±0.1kHz |
| Check | 2) CH5 (VCO-B Center) | | | | | | Officer | 0.75KHZ±0.1KHZ |
| (Wide) | DQT : 023N | | | | | | | |
| (wide) | LPF: 3kHz | | | | | | | |
| | HPF : OFF | | | | | | | • |
| | Detector : Peak Hold | | | | | | | |
| | Transmission | | | | 1 | } | | |
| | + | | | | | | | 0.05[4]=-0.05[4]= |
| (Narrow) | 1 | | | | | | | 0.35kHz±0.05kHz |
| | 2) CH11 (VCO-B Center) | | | | | | | |
| | DQT: 023N | | | | | | | |
| 0.1 = 1.1 = | Transmission | | | | | | 50.451 | |
| | 1) CH4 (Center Frequency) | | | | | | PC ADJ | |
| Dev | TEST TONE : 1kHz | | | | | | 3kHz | ±0.1kHz |
| Adjust | LPF: 15kHz | | | | | | | |
| (Wide) | HPF : OFF | | | | | ļ | | |
| | Transmission | | | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | | | } | | | | PC ADJ | |
| | TEST TONE : 1kHz | | | | | | 1.5kHz | ±0.05kHz |
| | Transmission | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1) CH4 (Center Frequency) | | | | | | PC ADJ | |
| Adjust | LPF : 15kHz | | | | | | 2kHz | ±0.1kHz |
| (Wide) | HPF : OFF | | | | | | | |
| | Transmission | |] | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | 1) CH10 (Center Frequency) | | | | | | PC ADJ | |
| | Transmission | | | | | | 1kHz | ±0.05kHz |
| | | | | | | | | |

ADJUSTMENT

| I X OINII | | | Mea | suren | nent | | Ad | justment | |
|-------------|----|-------------------------|----------------|-------|-------------|------|-------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Item | | Condition | Test equipment | Unit | Terminal | Unit | Parts | | Specifications/ Remarks |
| 33.Repeat | 1) | CH4 (Center Frequency) | MOD ANA | TX | TX OUT | | | PC ADJ | |
| Gain Level | | MOD : 1kHz | Oscilloscope | A/3 | | | | 1kHz | ±0.2kHz |
| Adjust | | DEV : 1kHz | | | | | | | |
| (Wide) | | LEVEL : 501μV (-53dBm) | | | | | | | |
| | | LPF: 15kHz | | | | | | | |
| | | HPF: OFF | | | | | | | |
| | | Transmission | | | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | 1) | CH10 (Center Frequency) | | | | | ŀ | PC ADJ | |
| | | MOD : 1kHz | | | | | | 1kHz | ±0.2kHz |
| | | DEV : 1kHz | | | | | | | |
| | | LEVEL : 501μV (-53dBm) | | | | | | | |
| | | Transmission | | | | | | | |
| 34.Pager | 1) | CH2 (VCO-A Center) | | ļ | | | | PC ADJ | 137 |
| Shift Level | | | | | | | | writing | |
| Writing | | | | | | | | | |
| 35.Pager | 1) | CH2 (VCO-A Center) | | İ | | | | Make the demodulated | |
| Waveform | 2) | CH5 (VCO-B Center) | | | | | | wave square | |
| Balance | | LPF : 3kHz | | | | | | | |
| Adjust | | HPF: OFF | | | | | | | Oscilloscope |
| | | Transmission | | | | | | | DC range |
| 36.TX S/N | 1) | CH2 (VCO-A Center) | | | CONTROL I/O | | | Check | -56dB or less |
| Check | 2) | CH5 (VCO-B Center) | | | TA Terminal | ı | | | |
| (Wide) | | No modulation | | | (pin 9) | | | | |
| | | LPF : 3kHz | | | | | | | |
| | | HPF : 300Hz | | | | | | | |
| | | De-emphasis : 750μS | | | | | | | |
| | | Transmission | | | | | | | |
| (Narrow) | 3) | CH8 (VCO-A Center) | | | | | | | -53dB or less |
| | 4) | CH11 (VCO-B Center) | | | | | | | |
| | ĺ | Transmission | | | | | | | |

ADJUSTMENT

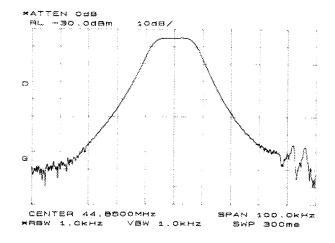
BPF-wave



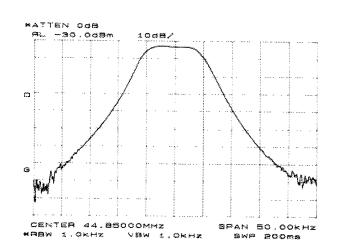
Example :The wave will look like this when using a frquency of 154,000 MHz

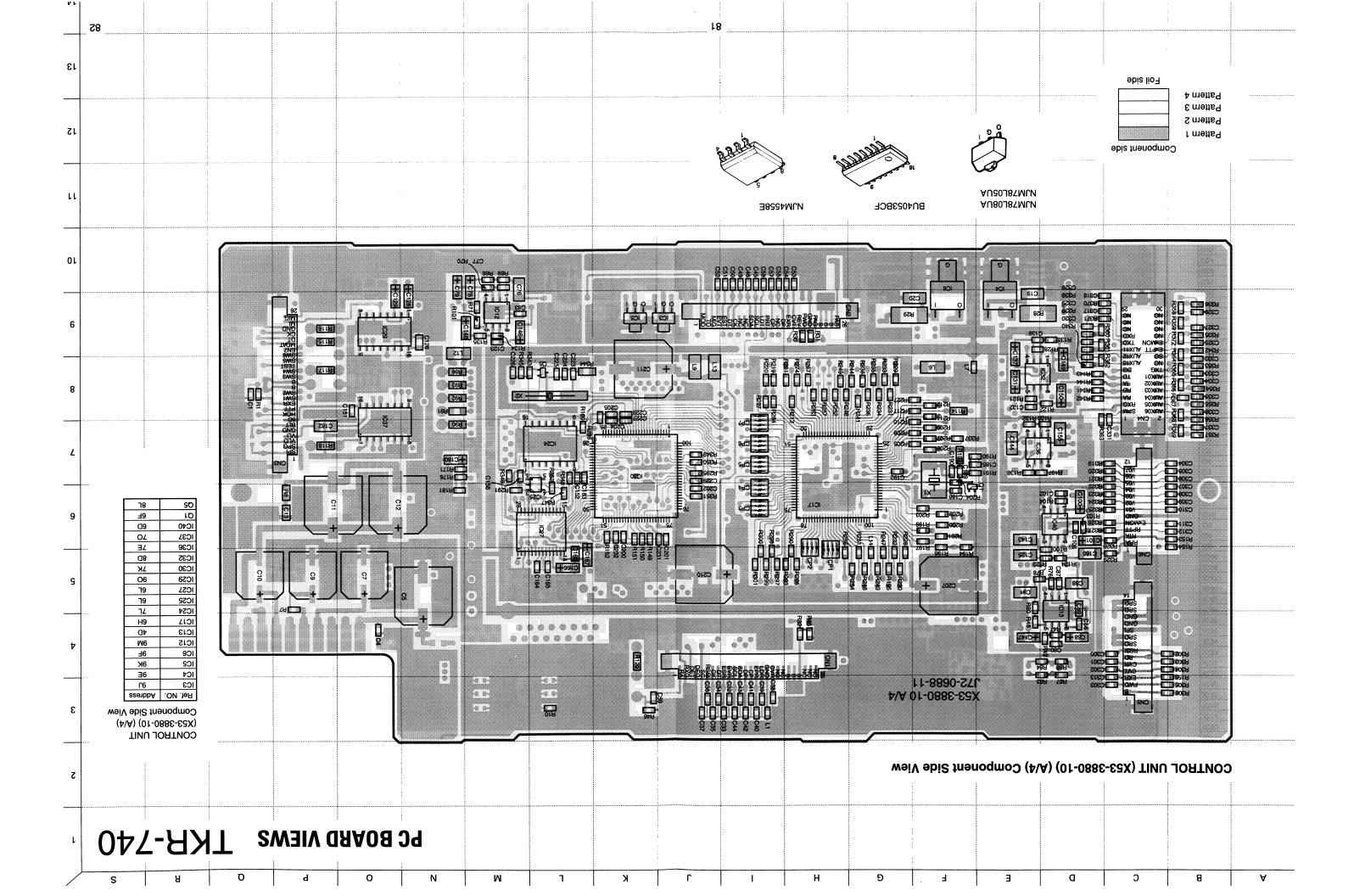
MCF-wave

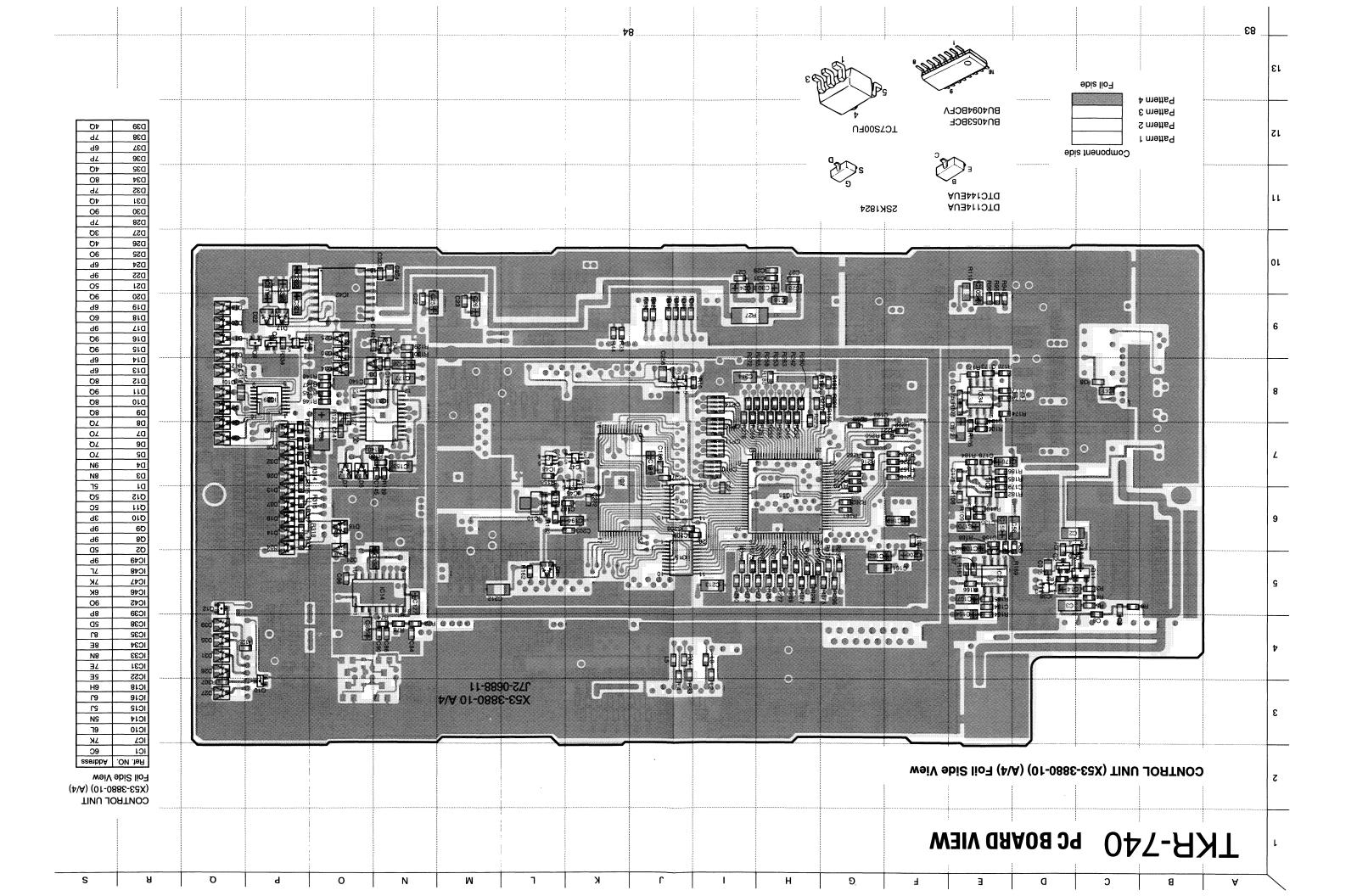
(Wide)

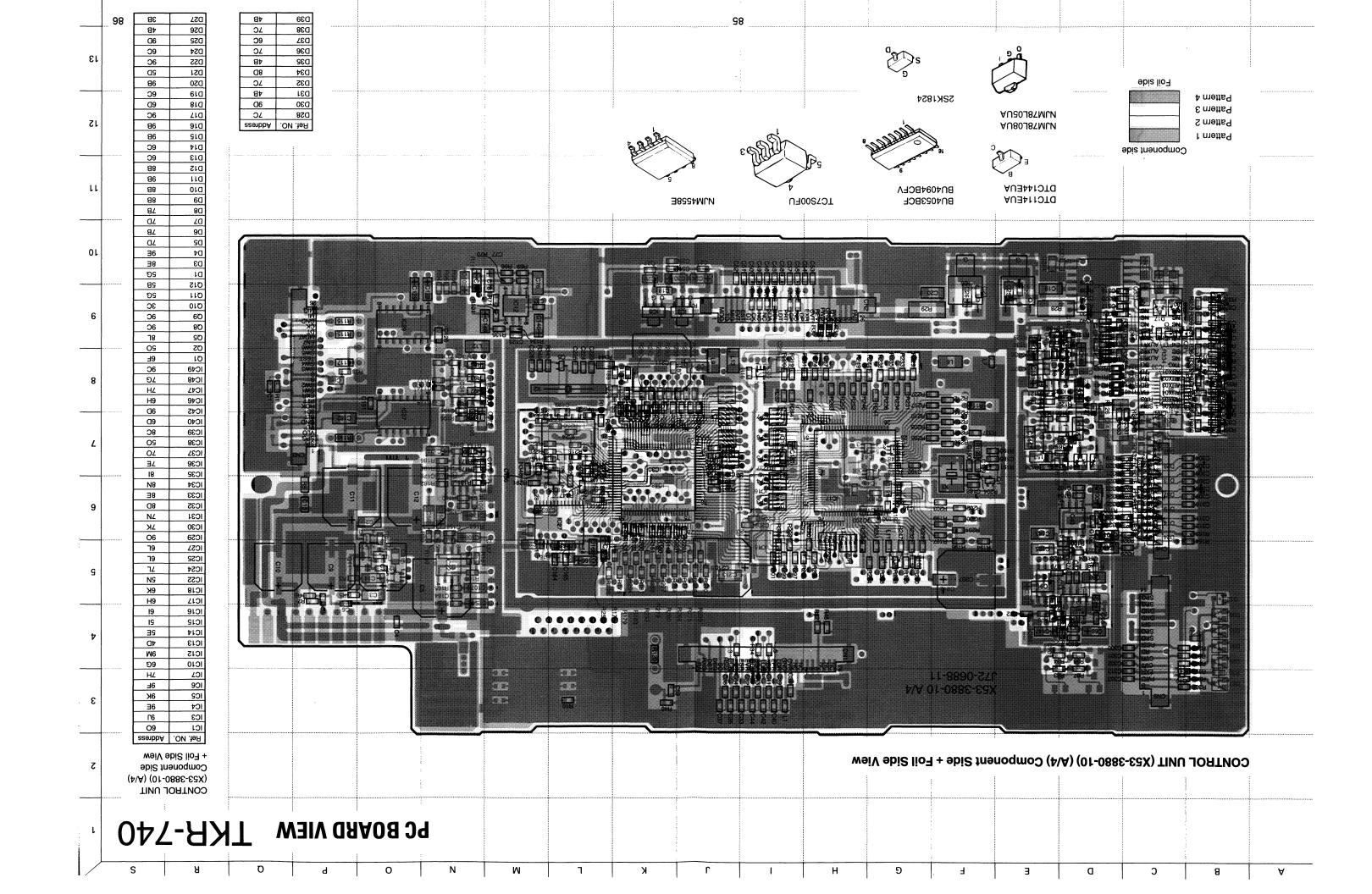


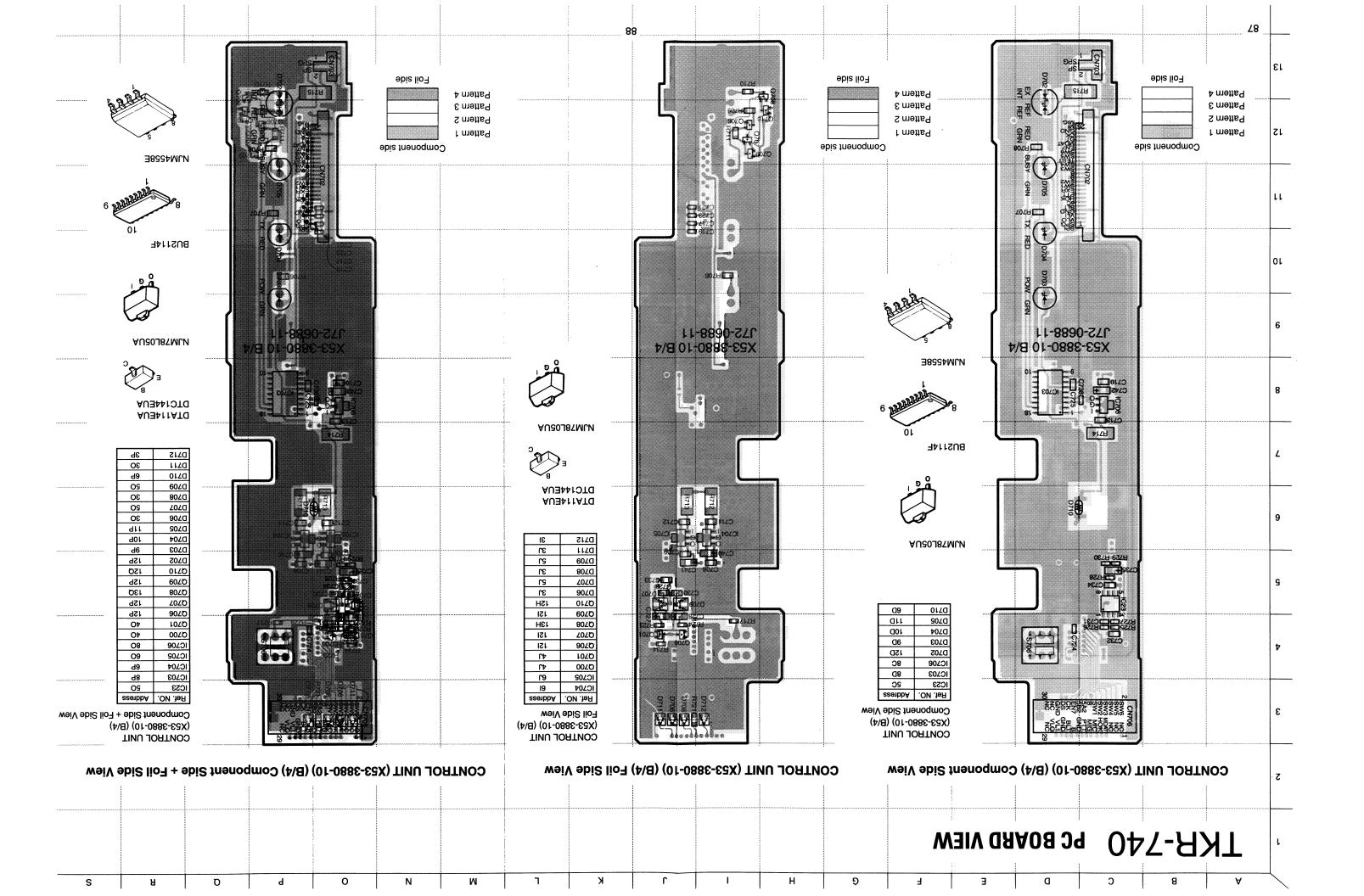
(Narrow)

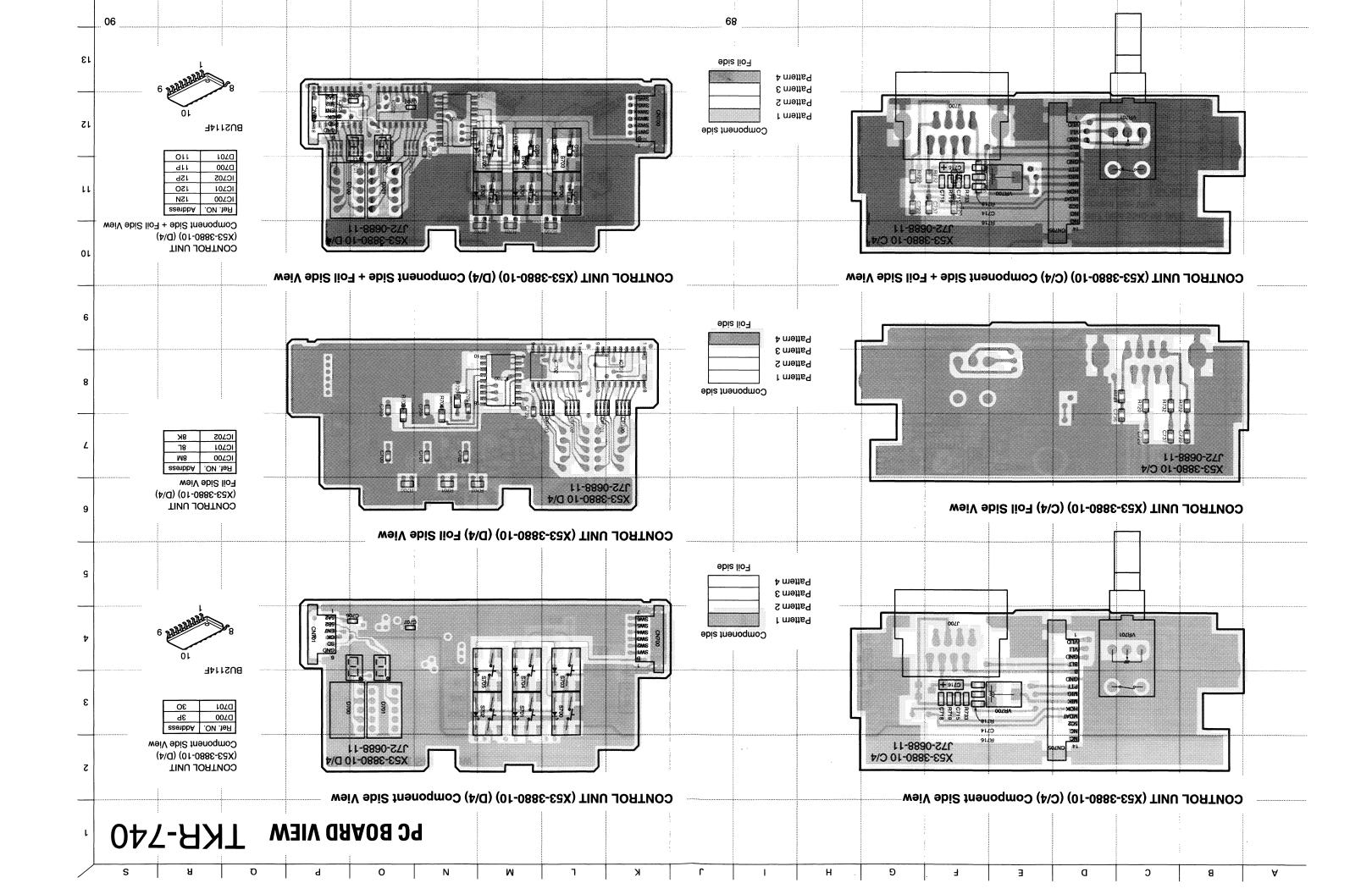


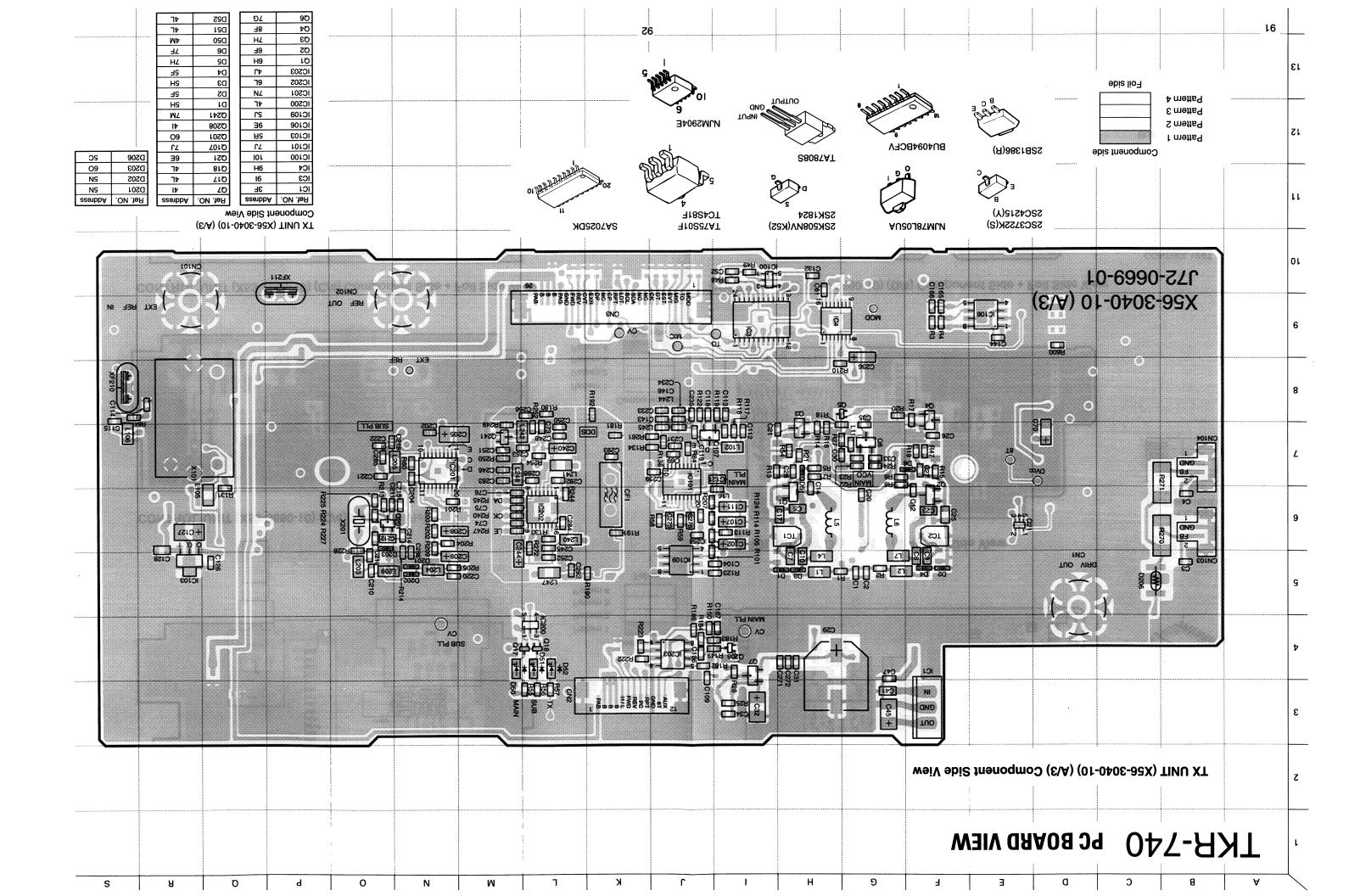


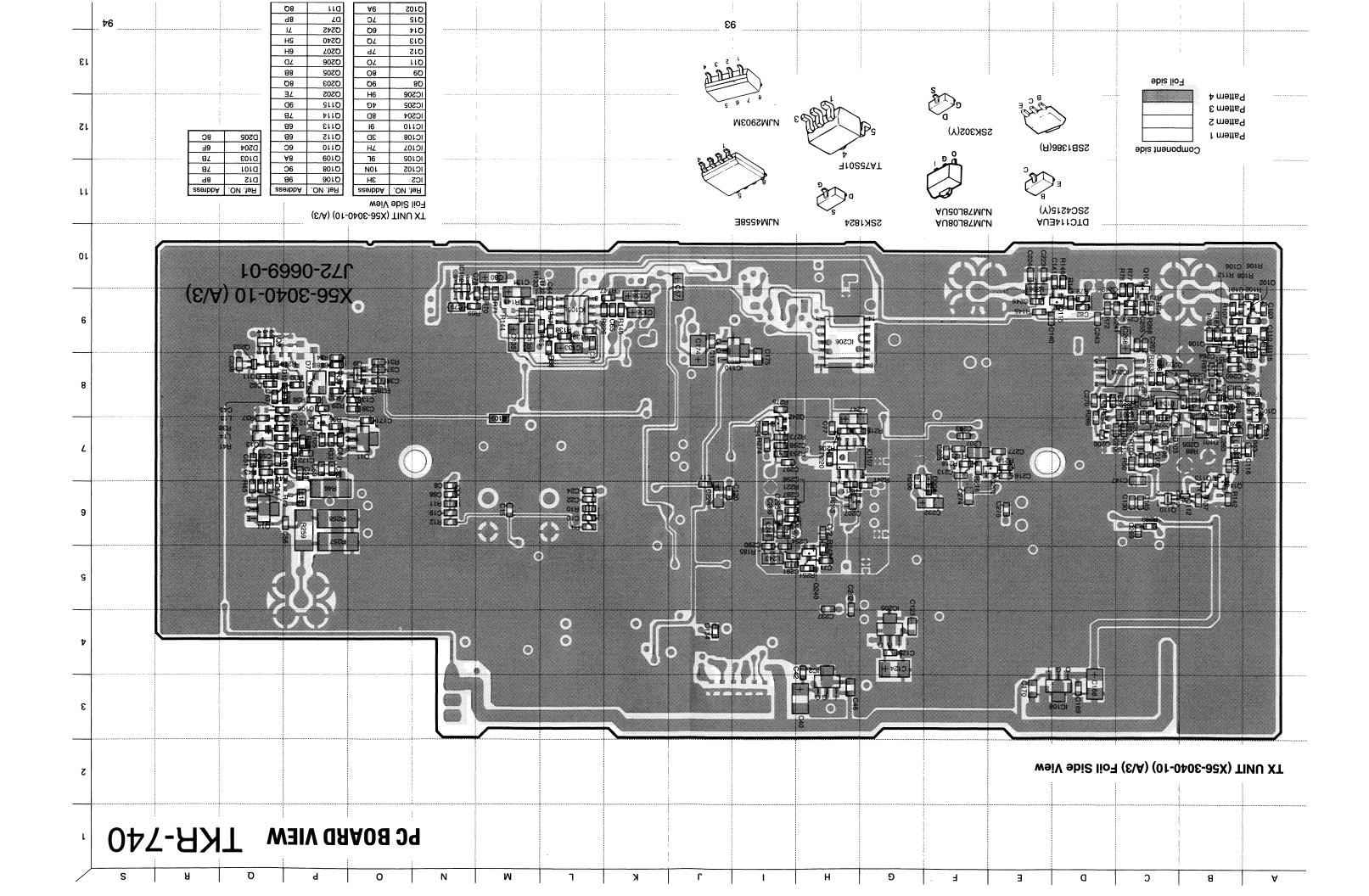


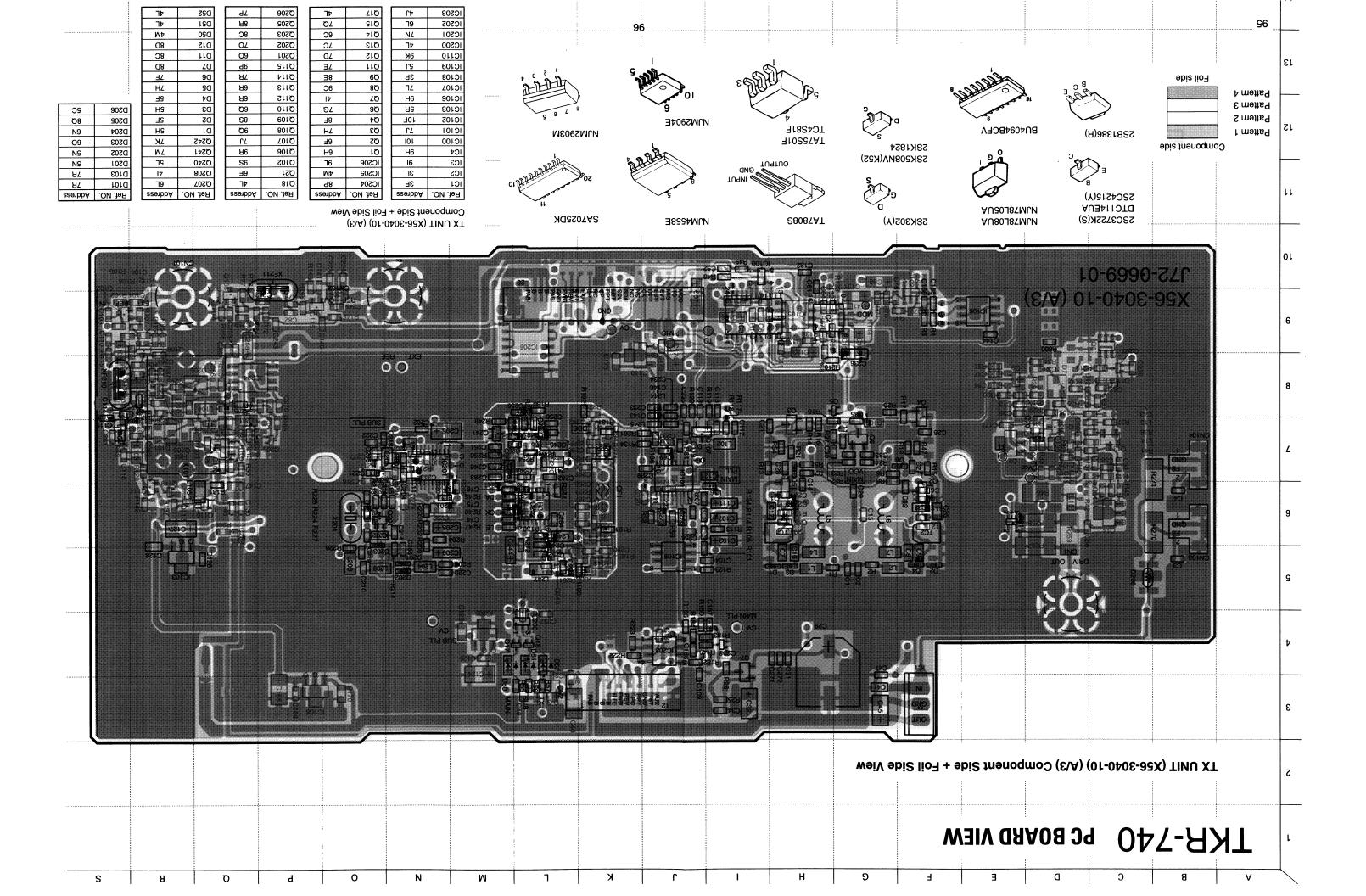


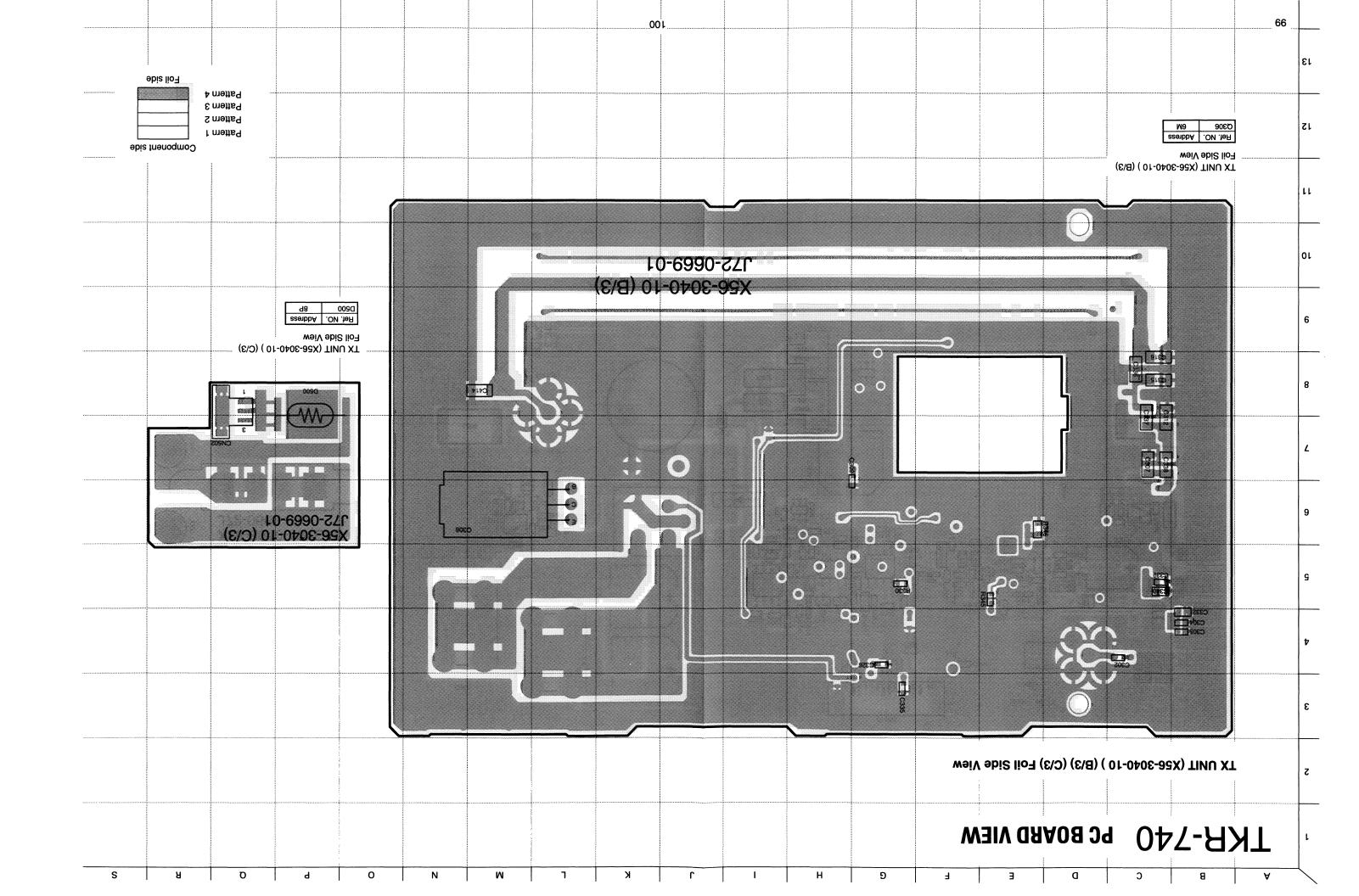


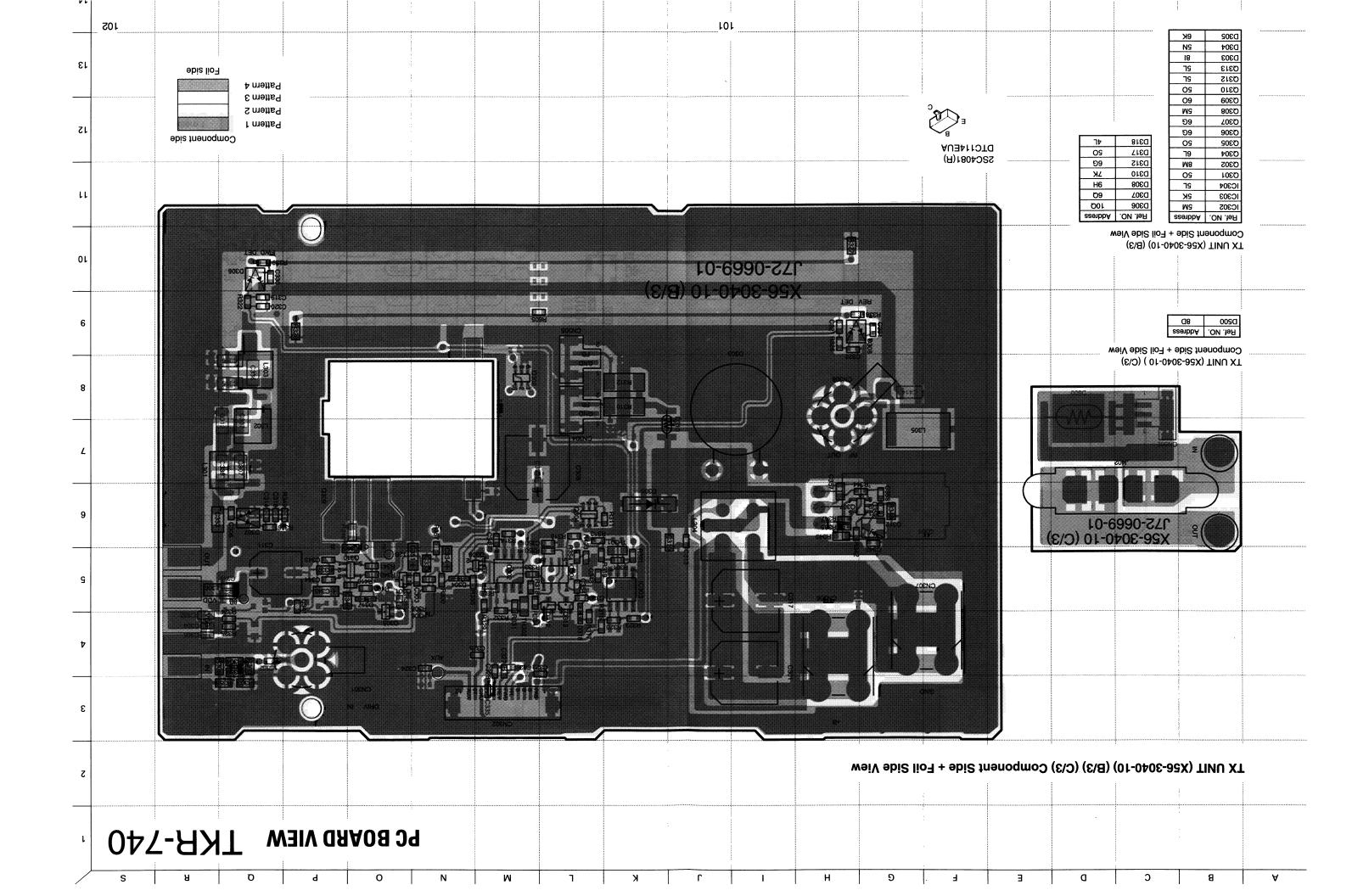


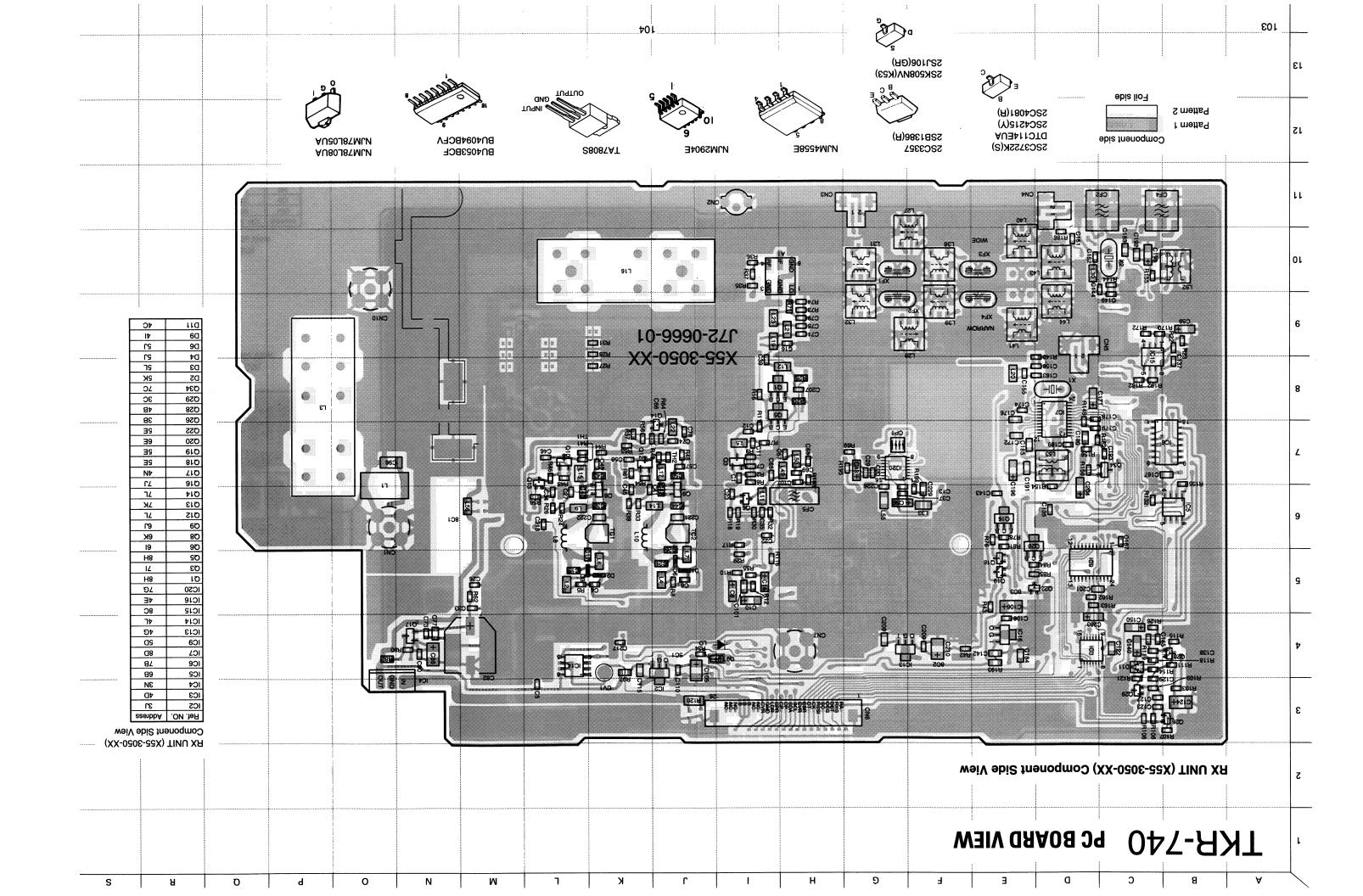


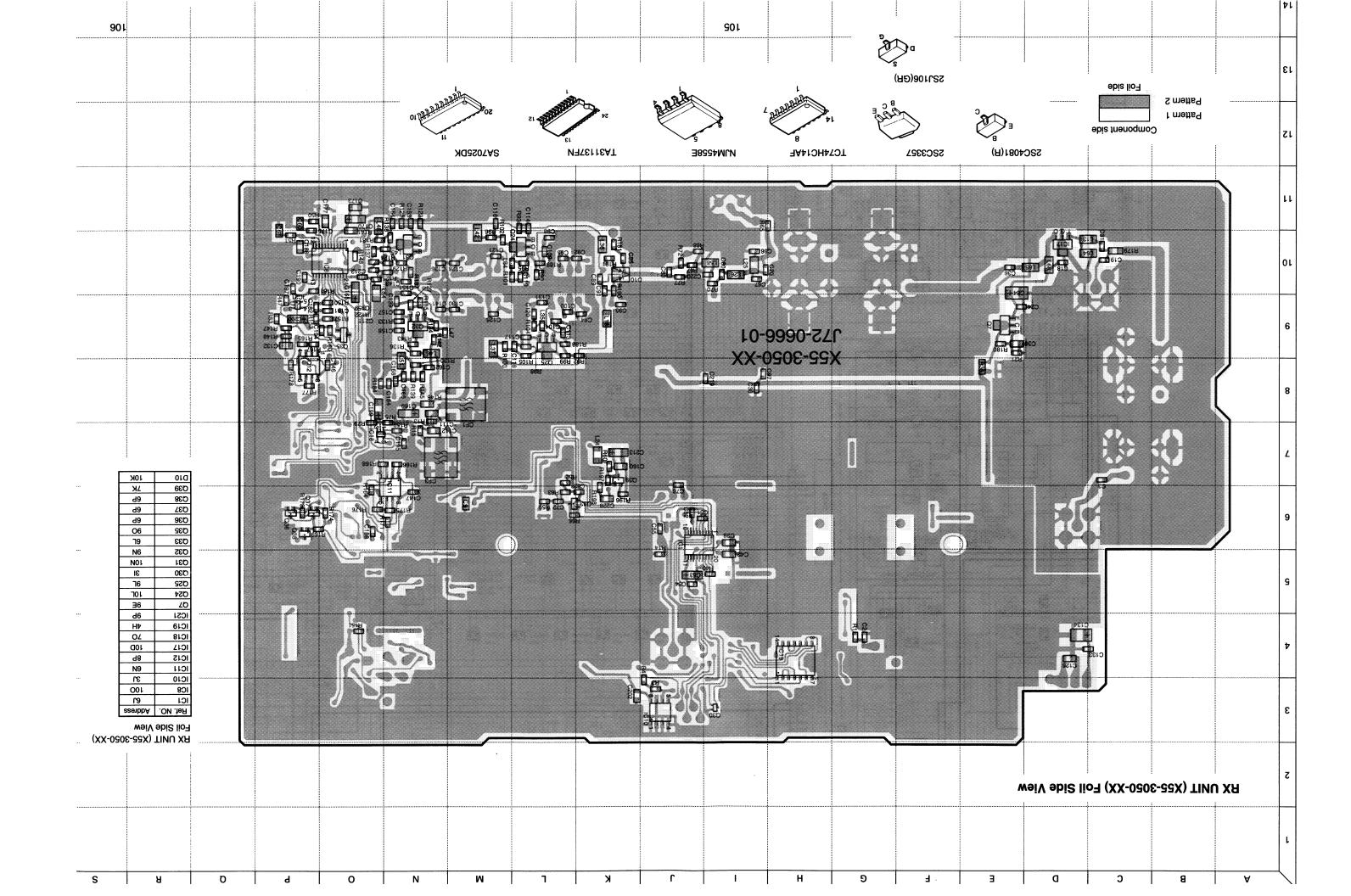


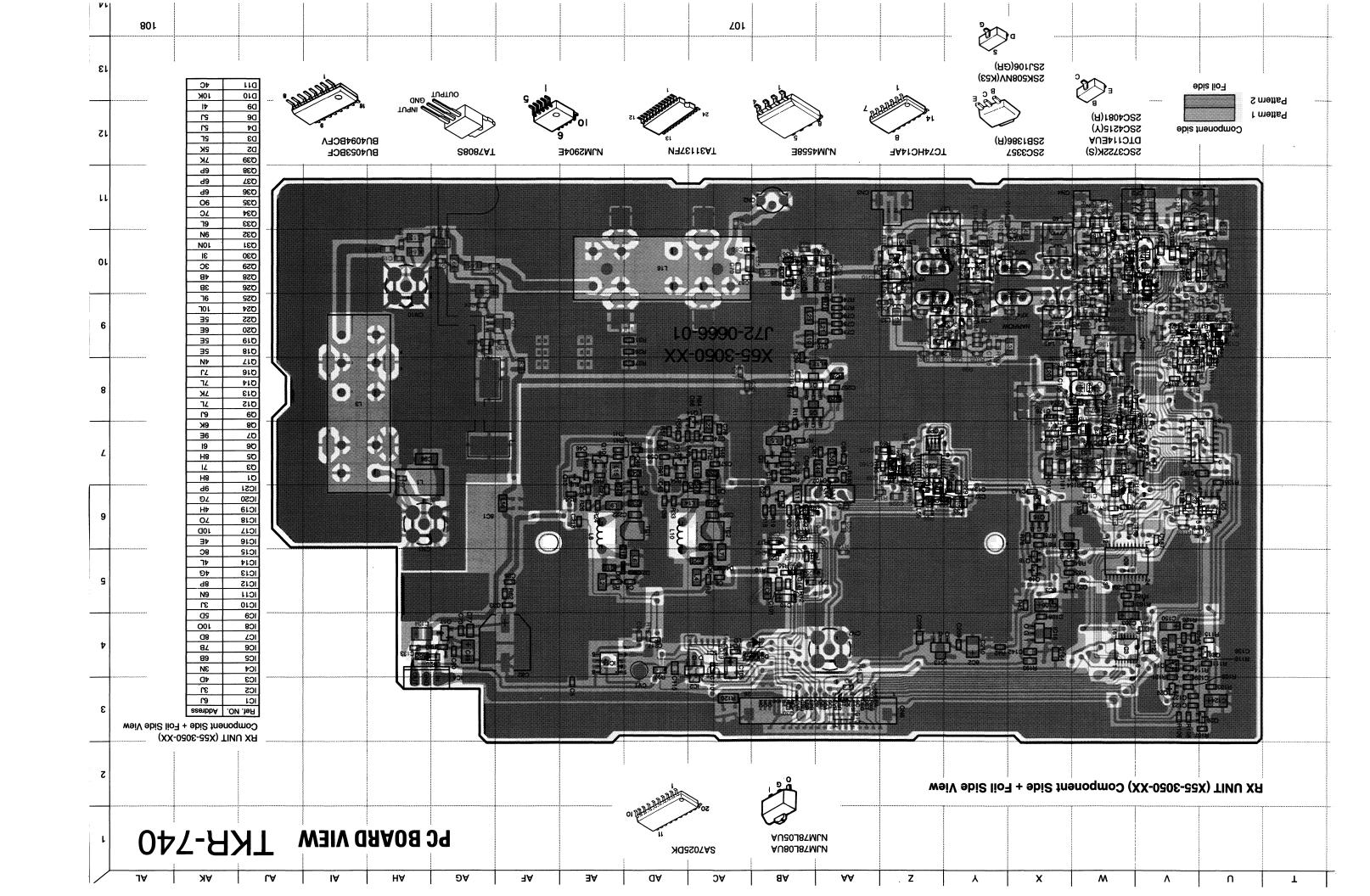


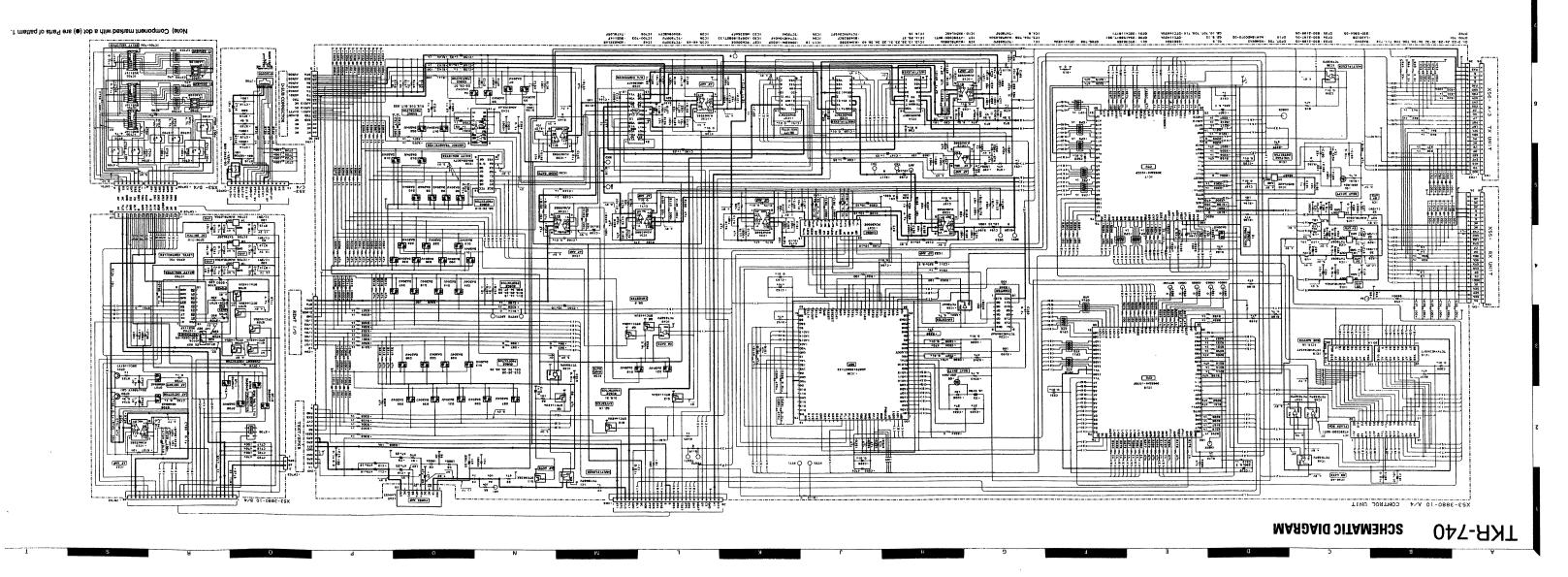


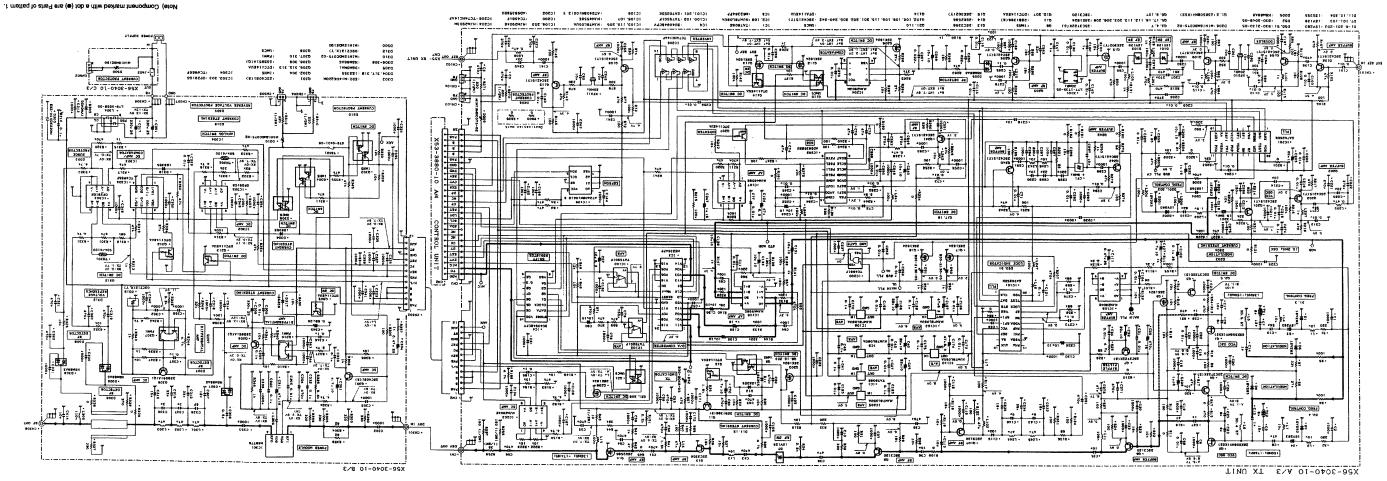




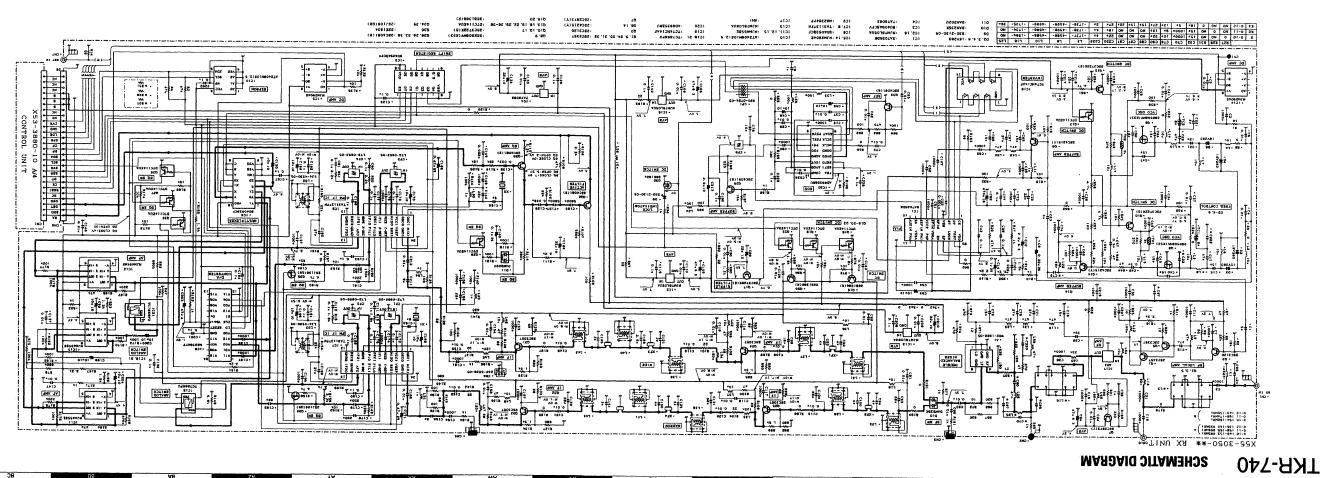






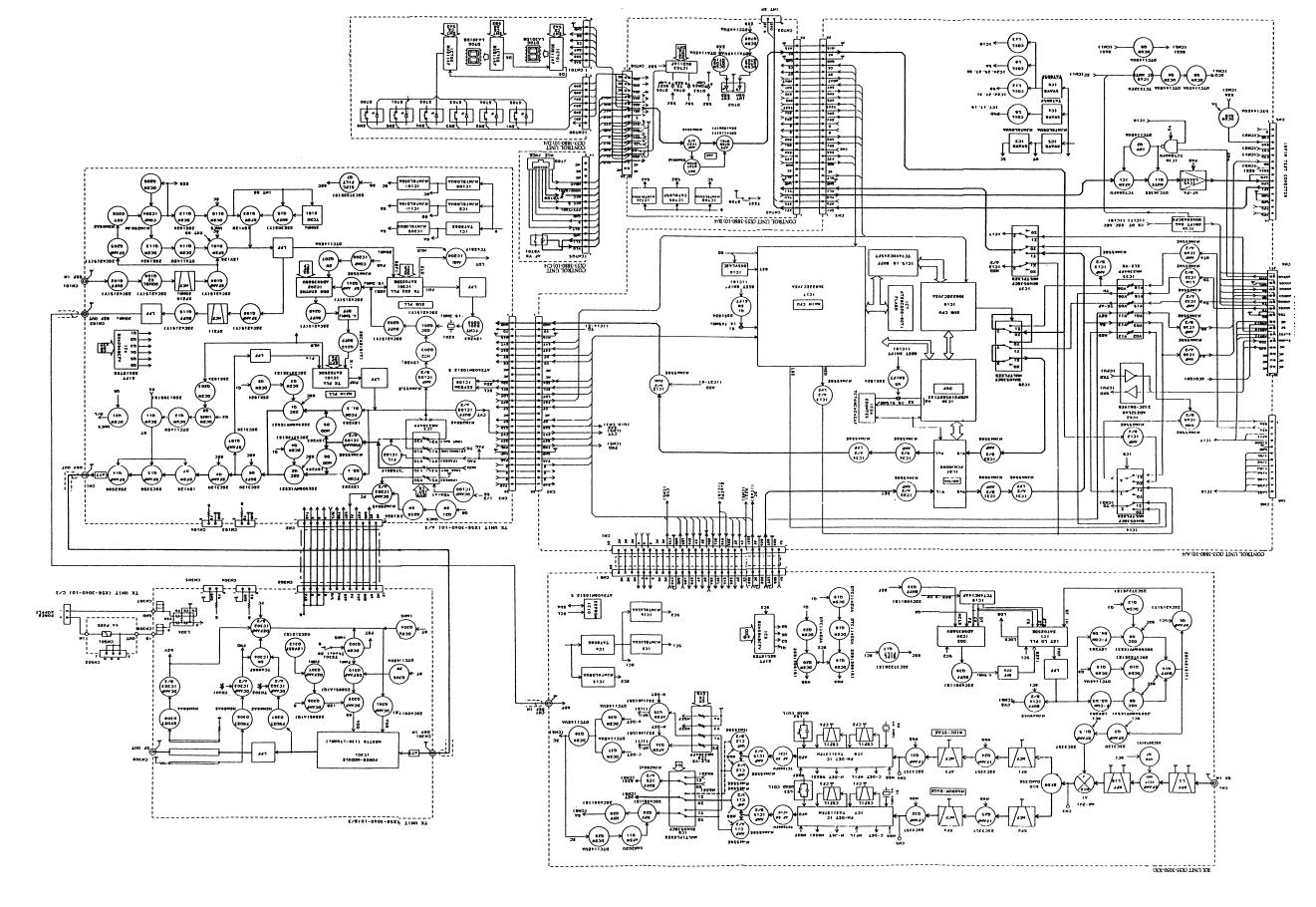


Note) Component marked with a dot (e) are Parts of pattern 1.



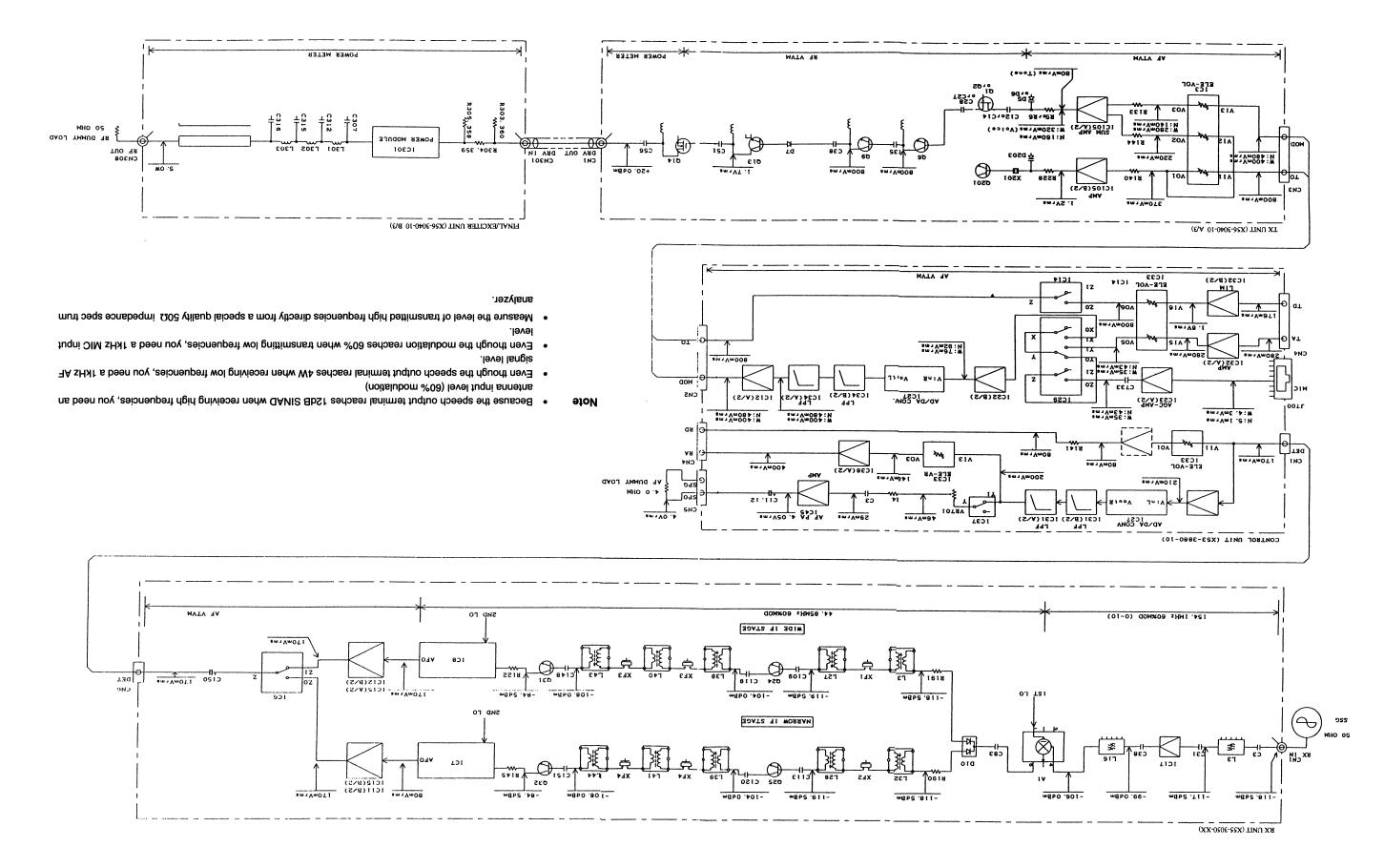
TKR-740 TKR-740

BLOCK DIAGRAM



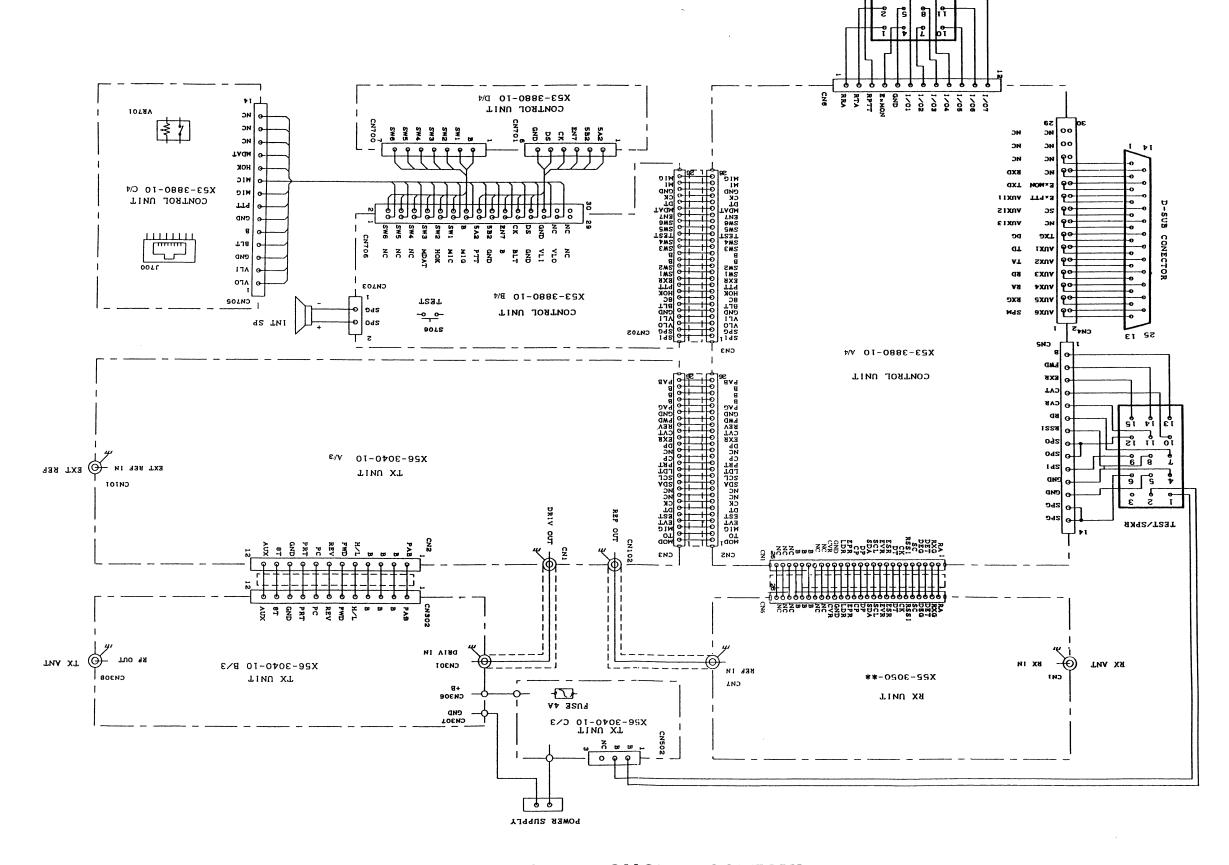
TKR-740 TKR-740

LEVEL DIAGRAM



TKR-740 TKR-740

INTERCONNECTION DIAGRAM



REMT 1/0

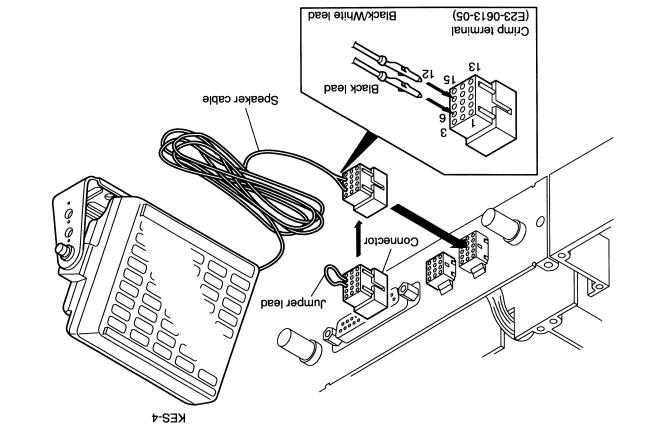
TKR-740 TKR-740

KPG-46 (PROGRAMMING INTERFACE CABLE)

External view



KES-4 (EXTERNAL SPEAKER)



(St bns 9 aniq) lead and insert the connector into the speaker jack. 3. When not using the external speaker, replace the jumper

■When using an external speaker:

lead from the connector, and attach the speaker cable. 2. When using the external speaker, remove the jumper 1. Make sure the unit's power is turned OFF.

■SPECIFICATIONS

| tdgi∍W |
|-------------------------------------|
| projection not inclrded |
| Dimensions(W \times H \times D, |
| Frequency response |
| lmpedance |
| Maximum input power |
| Speaker size |
| Specifications |
| |

MEMO

| | • • | • • | • | • • | | | • • | • • | | ٠ | • • | • • | • | • | • | • • | • • | • • | | • • | | • • | • • | • |
|------|-----|-----|---|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|-----|-----|---|---|---|---------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|---------|-----|---|
| | | | | • • | | | | | | ٠ | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | • • | | • • | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | • • | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • • | | | | | | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • • | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SPECIFICATIONS

General

RECEIVER

Sensitivity (EIA 12dB SINAD) 0.30µV

Selectivity Wide: 95dB at ±30kHz

Narrow: 89dB at ±15kHz

87dB at ±12.5kHz

Channel Frequency Spread 3 MHz

Spurious and image rejection 100 dB

Intermodulation Wide: 90dB at ±30kHz/±60kHz

Narrow: 85dB at ±15kHz/±30kHz

FM Hum and Noise Wide: 60dB, Narrow: 55dB

Weight 8.8 lbs. (4kg)

TRANSMITTER

 RF power output
 5W

 Channel Frequency Spread
 38MHz

 Type of Emiss
 11K0F3E, 16K0F3E

 Audio distortion
 Less than 0.5% at 1000Hz

 Spurious and emission
 70dB

 FM Noise
 Wide: 55dB, Narrow: 50dB

KENWOOD follows a policy of continuous advancement in development. For this reason specifications may be changed without notice.

KENWOOD CORPORATION

14-6, Dogenzaka 1-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150-8501, Japan

KENWOOD SERVICE CORPORATION

P.O. BOX 22745, 2201 East Dominguez Street, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, U.S.A.

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS LATIN AMERICA S.A.

P.O. BOX 55-2791 Piso 6 Plaza Chase Cl, 47 y Aquilino de la Guardio Panama, Republic of Panama

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS CANADA INC.

6070 Kestrel Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5T 1S8

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH

Rembrücker Str. 15, 63150 Heusenstamm, Germany

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS BELGIUM N.V.

Mechelsesteenweg 418 B-1930 Zaventem, Belgium

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS FRANCE S.A. 13, Boulevard Ney, 75018 Paris, France

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS U.K. LIMITED

KENWOOD House, Dwight Road, Watford, Herst., WD1 8EB United Kingdom

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS EUROPE B.V.

Amsterdamseweg 37, 1422 AC Uithoorn, The Netherlands

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS ITALIA S.p.A.

Via G. Sirtori, 7/9 20129 Milano, Italy

KENWOOD IBERICA S.A.

Bolivia, 239-08020 Barcelona, Spain

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.

(A.C.N. 001 499 074)

16 Giffnock Avenue, North Ryde, N.S.W. 2113, Australia

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS (HONG KONG) LTD.

Unit 3712-3724, Level 37, Tower one Metroplaza, 223 Hing Fong Road, Kwai Fong, N.T., Hong Kong

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES(S) PTE LTD.

Sales Marketing Division 1 Ang Mo Kio Street 63, Singapore 569110